



# SAR TEST REPORT

**Applicant**      Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.  
**FCC ID**            2AFZZ1119DG  
**Product**          Mobile Phone  
**Brand**             Redmi  
**Model**             21061119DG  
**Report No.**       R2106A0482-S1  
**Issue Date**      July 30, 2021

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991**. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

*Yurui Zhao*

*Prepared by: Yurui Zhao*

*Guangchang Fan*

*Approved by: Guangchang Fan*

**TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.**

*No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China*

*TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3*

*FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000*

## Table of Contents

1	Test Laboratory.....	4
1.1	Notes of the Test Report.....	4
1.2	Test facility.....	4
1.3	Testing Location.....	4
1.4	Laboratory Environment.....	5
2	Statement of Compliance.....	6
3	Description of Equipment under Test.....	8
4	Test Specification, Methods and Procedures.....	10
5	Operational Conditions during Test.....	11
5.1	Test Positions.....	11
5.1.1	Against Phantom Head.....	11
5.1.2	Body Worn Configuration.....	11
5.1.3	Phablet SAR test considerations.....	12
5.2	Measurement Variability.....	13
5.3	Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.1	GSM Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.2	UMTS Test Configuration.....	14
5.3.3	LTE Test Configuration.....	18
5.3.4	Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification.....	19
5.3.5	Wi-Fi Test Configuration.....	23
5.3.6	BT Test Configuration.....	24
5.3.7	LTE CA specification.....	24
5.3.8	Proximity sensor Configuration.....	25
5.3.9	Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances.....	28
6	SAR Measurements System Configuration.....	32
6.1	SAR Measurement Set-up.....	32
6.2	DASY5 E-field Probe System.....	33
6.3	SAR Measurement Procedure.....	34
7	Main Test Equipment.....	36
8	Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification.....	38
8.1	Tissue Verification.....	38
8.2	System Performance Check.....	40
8.3	SAR System Validation.....	42
9	Normal and Maximum Output Power.....	43
9.1	GSM Mode.....	43
9.2	WCDMA Mode.....	46
9.3	LTE Mode.....	50
9.4	WLAN Mode.....	122
9.5	Bluetooth Mode.....	125
10	Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results.....	126
10.1	EUT Antenna Locations.....	126



---

10.2	Measured SAR Results .....	127
10.3	Simultaneous Transmission Analysis .....	149
11	Measurement Uncertainty .....	153
	ANNEX A: Test Layout.....	154
	ANNEX B: System Check Results.....	156
	ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results.....	171
	ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate.....	229
	ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	238
	ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate.....	246
	ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate .....	254
	ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate .....	262
	ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate .....	270
	ANNEX J: D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate .....	276
	ANNEX K:DAE4 Calibration Certificate .....	290
	ANNEX L: The EUT Appearance.....	293
	ANNEX M: Test Setup Photos .....	294



# 1 Test Laboratory

## 1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

## 1.2 Test facility

### **FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)**

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform measurements.

### **A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)**

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform measurement.

## 1.3 Testing Location

Company: TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.  
Address: No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China  
City: Shanghai  
Post code: 201201  
Country: P. R. China  
Contact: Fan Guangchang  
Telephone: +86-021-50791141/2/3  
Fax: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000  
Website: <http://www.ta-shanghai.com>  
E-mail: [fanguangchang@ta-shanghai.com](mailto:fanguangchang@ta-shanghai.com)



## 1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 $\Omega$
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	



## 2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.63	0.17	0.49	NA
GSM 1900	0.94	0.22	1.02	1.95
WCDMA Band II	1.01	0.51	0.99	2.10
WCDMA Band IV	0.98	0.67	0.85	2.62
WCDMA Band V	0.65	0.28	0.36	NA
LTE FDD 2	1.02	0.54	<b>1.09</b>	<b>2.67</b>
LTE FDD 4	1.01	0.44	0.86	1.81
LTE FDD 5	0.61	0.18	0.44	NA
LTE FDD 7	1.00	0.57	1.01	1.46
LTE TDD 38	0.99	0.78	0.80	0.96
LTE TDD 41	<b>1.07</b>	<b>0.86</b>	1.01	1.18
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	0.55	0.09	0.20	NA
Wi-Fi (5G)	0.59	0.16	0.33	0.91
BT	0.09	0.02	0.02	NA
Date of Testing: June 22, 2021 ~ July 4, 2021				
Date of Sample Received: June 22, 2021				
<p>Note: 1. The device is in compliance with SAR for Uncontrolled Environment /General Population exposure limits (1.6 W/kg and 4.0 W/kg) specified in ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.</p> <p>2.All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only.</p>				



Table 2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific 10-g SAR (Separation 0mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	1.590	1.040	1.346	2.670

Note: The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.3.

### 3 Description of Equipment under Test

#### Client Information

Applicant	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Applicant address	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085
Manufacturer	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer address	#019, 9th Floor, Building 6, 33 Xi'erqi Middle Road, Haidian District, Beijing, China, 100085

#### General Technologies

Application Purpose	Original Grant
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Model	21061119DG
IMEI	IMEI 1:868393050009729 IMEI 2:868393050009737
Hardware Version	P1.1
Software Version	MIUI12.5
Antenna Type	PIFA Antenna
Device Class	B
Memory	4+64G; 6+128 G; 4+128G
Wi-Fi Hotspot	Wi-Fi 2.4G Wi-Fi 5G U-NII-1&U-NII-3
Power Class	GSM 850: 4 GSM 1900: 1 UMTS Band II/IV/V: 3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/7: 3 LTE TDD 38/41: 3
Power Level	GSM 850: level 5 GSM 1900: level 0 UMTS Band II/IV/V: all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/7: max power LTE TDD 38/41: max power

Note: The EUT is sent from the applicant to TA and the information of the EUT is declared by the applicant.



**Wireless Technology and Frequency Range**

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK) EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	<input type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:8-1UP <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:10-2UP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:12-4UP <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	824 ~ 849
	1900			1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK	HSDPA UE Category:24 HSUPA UE Release:8	1850 ~ 1910
	Band IV			1710 ~ 1755
	Band V			824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM,	Rel.11 /Category 7	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	TDD 38			2570 ~ 2620
	TDD 41			2535 ~ 2655
Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				
Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
BT	2.4G	Version 5.1 LE		2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS, OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
		OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~ 2452
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n HT20/ HT40/ ac VHT20/ VHT40/ VHT80	5150 ~ 5250
				5250 ~ 5350 5470 ~ 5725 5725 ~ 5850
Does this device support MIMO <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				
NFC	13.56MHz			



## 4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992, IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

IEC 62209-1

### Reference Standards

KDB 248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03

KDB 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02

KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05

KDB 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

## 5 Operational Conditions during Test

### 5.1 Test Positions

#### 5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

#### 5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

### 5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension  $> 15.0$  cm or an overall diagonal dimension  $> 16.0$  cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

- a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is  $> 20.0$  cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.
- c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

## 5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

## 5.3 Test Configuration

### 5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

**Table 3: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration**

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power (dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

### 5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

#### 5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

#### 5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

### 5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

### 5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors ( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{CQI}$ ) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

**Table 4: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA**

Sub-set	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$ (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$   
 Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ .  
 Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

### 5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the  $\beta$  values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the ‘WCDMA EUT’ and ‘Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices’ sections of this document

**Table 5: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA**

Sub-set	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (codes)	CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	64	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

**Table 6: HSUPA UE category**

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCHTTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592





4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2	11484	5.76
	4	4	10	SF4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)						

### 5.3.2.6 HSPA and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

3) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA or DC-HSDPA:

a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121. Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the  $\beta$  and  $\Delta$  values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

4) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

**Table 7: HS-DSCH UE category**

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation	
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)	
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800				
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800				
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400				
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600				
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200				
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200				
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400				
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800				
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800				
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400				QPSK
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800				QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200				QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200				QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM			
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600	QPSK, 16QAM			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	-		
			23370	345600	-	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	-		
			27952	345600	-	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM			
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM			
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	-	-	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600				
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400				
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400				

**5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration**

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

**A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations**

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

**B) MPR**

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to

3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

### 5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

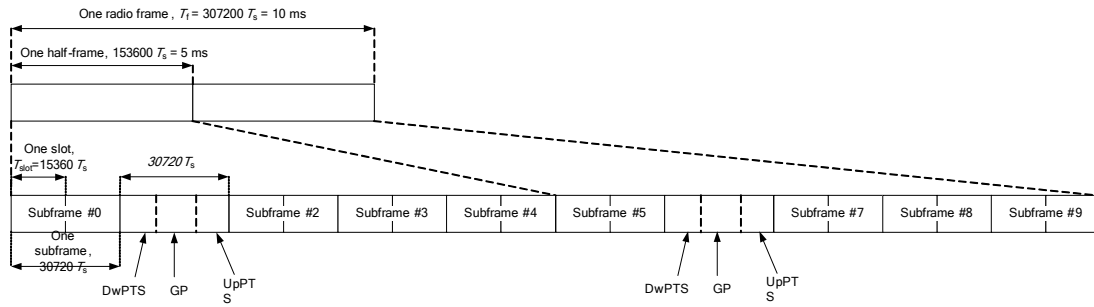


Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

Table 8: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9: Uplink-downlink configurations



Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720Ts * \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} * \text{Specials}) / (307200Ts)$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

$$\text{Uplink Component} = \text{UpPTS}$$

In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. All these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720Ts * \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} * \text{Specials}] / (307200Ts)$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
	D	S	U	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
				configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type



The screenshot shows the 'LTE Signaling - Configuration' window. The 'Physical Cell Setup' section is highlighted with a red box. The 'TDD' section is also highlighted with a red box, showing 'Use Carrier Specific' checked and 'Uplink Downlink Configurat...' set to '0'. Below this, a table shows subframe numbers 0-9 with their directions and special subframe status.

Subframe Number	Direction	Special Subframe
0	↓	
1	S	
2	↑	
3	↑	
4	↑	
5	↓	S
6	↑	
7	↑	
8	↑	
9	↑	

On the right side of the window, the 'LTE Signaling' button is highlighted with a red box and shows 'ON'.

### 5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; These are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported SAR* for the *initial test position* is:

- $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported SAR* is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
  - ◇ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
  - ◇ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported SAR* is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported SAR* is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
  - ◇ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

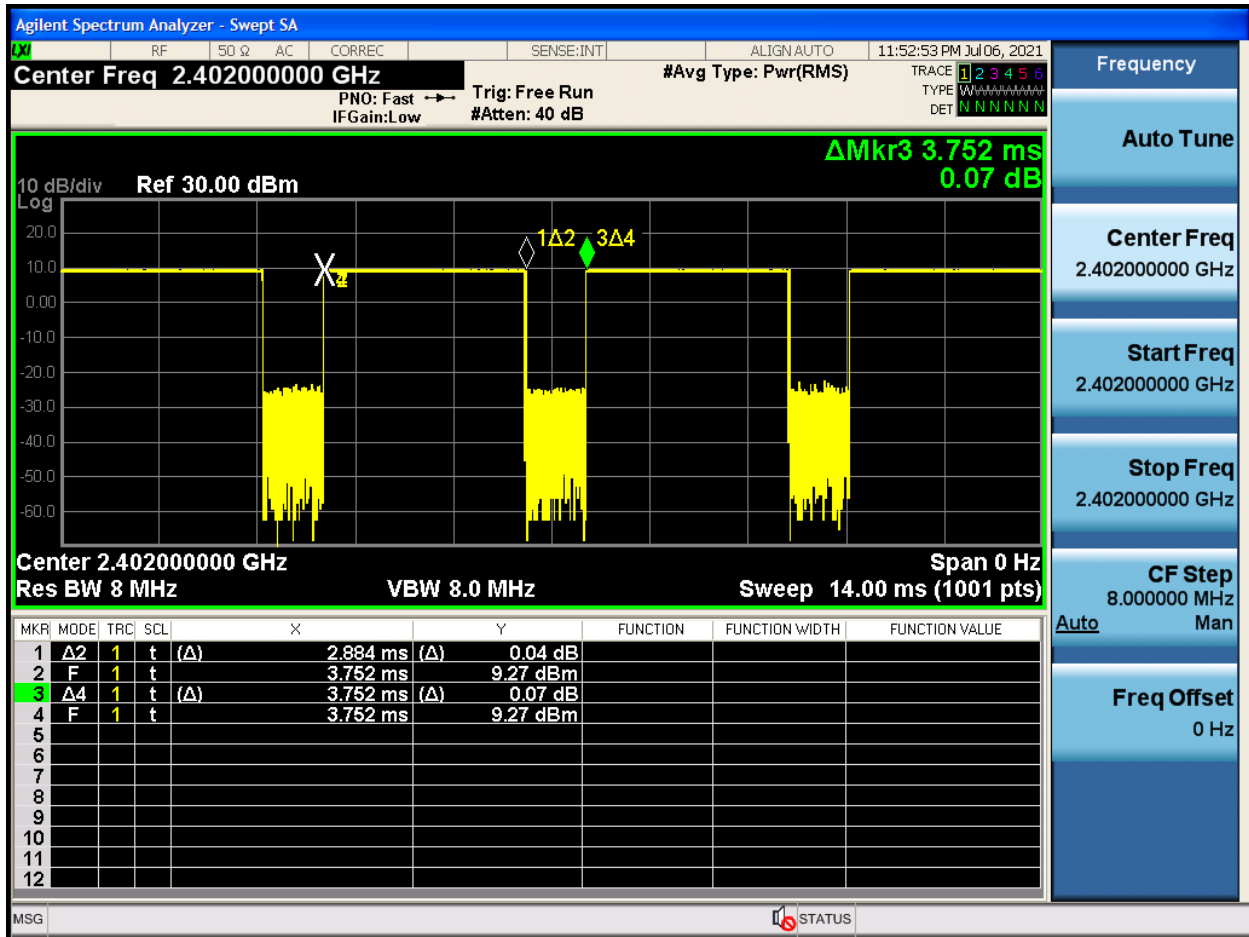
A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.



### 5.3.6 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT control the EUT operating with hopping off and data rate set for DH5.

The SAR measurement takes full account of the BT duty cycle and is reflected in the report, and the duty factor of the device is as follow:



Note: Duty factor= Ton (ms)/ T(on+off) (ms)=2.884/3.752=76.9%

### 5.3.7 LTE CA specification

The CA test refers to the LTE maximum bandwidth, maximum modulation method and maximum power RB for testing. The power flatness is within 0.5.

The device supports LTE advanced Rel. 11, Carrier Aggregation (CA) on downlink for Intra band and inter-band. Uplink CA is supported for Intra band only, more details information is provided in tables below:

#### 1) CA Intra band contiguous

E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set				
E-UTRA CA	Uplink CA	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency	Maximum	Bandwidth





configuration	configurations (NOTE 3)	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	combination set
CA_7C	CA_7C	15	15				40	0
		20	20					
		10	20				40	1
		15	15, 20					
		20	10, 15, 20					
				15	10, 15			
		20	15, 20					
CA_38C	CA_38C	15	15				40	0
		20	20					

NOTE 1: The CA configuration refers to an operating band and a CA bandwidth class specified in Table 5.6A-1 (the indexing letter). Absence of a CA bandwidth class for an operating band implies support of all classes.

NOTE 2: For the supported CC bandwidth combinations, the CC downlink and uplink bandwidths are equal.

NOTE 3: Uplink CA configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

NOTE 4: Restricted to E-UTRA operation when inter-band carrier aggregation is configured. The downlink operating band is paired with the uplink operating band (external) of the carrier aggregation configuration that is supporting the configured Pcell.

### 5.3.8 Proximity sensor Configuration

Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the device is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes of Main Antenna and DIV Antenna to ensure SAR compliance. It is also set an output power leveled to the lowest one to make sure that in any case of SAR sensor hardware failure, the SAR requirements can still be satisfied.

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information for proximity sensor. The test procedures be applied to determine proximity sensor triggering distances, and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions. To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.

Main antenna(Top)		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)										
Power Reduction Scenario	DSI	GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS B2	UMTS B4	UMTS B5	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B5	LTE B7	LTE B38	LTE B41
Full Power	/	33.5	30.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Receiver on	DSI-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Receiver off+Sensor off	DSI-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Receiver off+Sensor on	DSI-3/4	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	1.0	1.0

DIV antenna(Top)		Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)										
Power Reduction Scenario	DSI	GSM850	GSM1900	UMTS B2	UMTS B4	UMTS B5	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B5	LTE B7	LTE B38	LTE B41
Full Power	/	33.5	30.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Receiver on	DSI-1	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	8.0	5.0	5.0
Receiver off+Sensor off	DSI-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
Receiver off+Sensor on	DSI-3/4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	3.5	3.0

Wi-Fi Antenna		Power Reduction Level Amount (dB)									
Power Reduction Scenario	Receiver	WiFi 2.4G 11b	WiFi 2.4G 11g	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT20	WiFi 2.4G 11n HT40	WiFi 5G 11a	WiFi 5G 11n HT20	WiFi 5G 11n HT40	WiFi 5G 802.11ac -VHT20	WiFi 5G 802.11ac -VHT40	WiFi 5G 802.11ac -VHT80
Full power		14.50	16.50	16.50	14.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Standalone	on	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	off	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Main Antenna				
Band	Test position	Sensor Trigger Distance range (DUT to Phantom)	Power reduction amount(dB)	Power level
GSM 1900	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
WCDMA B2	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
WCDMA B4	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	3	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	3	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B2	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B4	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2



	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B7	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	2.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B38	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
LTE B41	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Bottom Edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	1	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	0	DSI-2

DIV Antenna				
Band	Test position	Sensor Trigger Distance range (DUT to Phantom)	Power reduction amount(dB)	Power level
LTE B7	Back side	0mm≤distance≤16mm	6.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	4	DSI-2
	Front side	/	4	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	4	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	4	DSI-2
	Top edge	0mm≤distance≤16mm	6.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		16mm<distance	4	DSI-2
	Bottom edge	/	4	DSI-2

LTE B38	Back side	$0\text{mm} \leq \text{distance} \leq 16\text{mm}$	3.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		$16\text{mm} < \text{distance}$	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	$0\text{mm} \leq \text{distance} \leq 16\text{mm}$	3.5	DSI-3/DSI-4
		$16\text{mm} < \text{distance}$	0	DSI-2
Bottom edge	/	0	DSI-2	
LTE B41	Back side	$0\text{mm} \leq \text{distance} \leq 16\text{mm}$	3	DSI-3/DSI-4
		$16\text{mm} < \text{distance}$	0	DSI-2
	Front side	/	0	DSI-2
	Left edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Right edge	/	0	DSI-2
	Top edge	$0\text{mm} \leq \text{distance} \leq 16\text{mm}$	3	DSI-3/DSI-4
		$16\text{mm} < \text{distance}$	0	DSI-2
Bottom edge	/	0	DSI-2	

Note:

To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions for all usage conditions and applicable sides, minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for additional SAR testing of each higher power stage.

For the other side's or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum full power level with sensor off.

### 5.3.9 Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances

The device was tested by the test lab to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for the backside, top side and bottom edge of the device. To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for SAR testing.

The Proximity sensor triggering distance measurement method are as below:



Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessed (Back side)



Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessed (Top/Bottom edge)

### Table: Summary of Trigger Distances



Band	Trigger distance-Back Side		Trigger distance-Bottom Edge		Trigger distance-Top Edge	
	Moving toward Phantom	Moving away from Phantom	Moving toward Phantom	Moving away from Phantom	Moving toward Phantom	Moving away from Phantom
GSM 1900	16	16	16	16	16	16
WCDMA B2	16	16	16	16	16	16
WCDMA B4	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B2	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B4	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B7	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B38	16	16	16	16	16	16
LTE B41	16	16	16	16	16	16

Conclusion: It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered for the body exposure condition(GSM 1900,UMTS Band2/4,LTE Band 2/4/7 with MAIN Antenna ;UMTS Band2,LTE Band 2/7/38/41 with DIV Antenna ).

The detailed conducted power measurement data to determine the triggering distances is as below:

Table: Full Power and Reduced power (Moving toward phantom)

Position	Ant	Band	Power Reduction Status(dBm)																												
			30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2
Back Side	Main/Bottom	GSM 1900	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38
Back Side	Main/Bottom	WCDMA B2	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84
Back Side	Main/Bottom	WCDMA B4	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B2	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B4	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B7	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B38	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B41	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	GSM 1900	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	WCDMA B2	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	WCDMA B4	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81	23.81
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	LTE B2	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56	24.56
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	LTE B4	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39	24.39
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	LTE B7	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79	24.79
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	LTE B38	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55	24.55
Bottom Edge	Main/Bottom	LTE B41	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46	24.46
Top Edge	Div/Top	LTE B7	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25
Top Edge	Div/Top	LTE B38	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36
Top Edge	Div/Top	LTE B41	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36	24.36

Table: Full Power and Reduced power (Moving away from phantom)



Position	Ant	Band	Power Reduction Status(dBm)																														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Back Side	Main/Bottom	GSM 1900	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05	23.05
Back Side	Main/Bottom	WCDMA B2	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69	22.69
Back Side	Main/Bottom	WCDMA B4	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.88
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B2	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39	22.39
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B4	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B7	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26	22.26
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B38	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84	23.84
Back Side	Main/Bottom	LTE B41	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78	23.78

### 3. Procedures for determining device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The DUT was positioned directly below the flat phantom at the minimum measured trigger distance with Bottom side parallel to the base of the flat phantom for each band.

The EUT was rotated about Bottom side for angles up to +/- 45°. If the output power increased during the rotation the DUT was moved 1mm toward the phantom and the rotation repeated. This procedure was repeated until the power remained reduced for all angles up to +/- 45°.

The proximity sensor triggering tilt angle measurement method are as below:

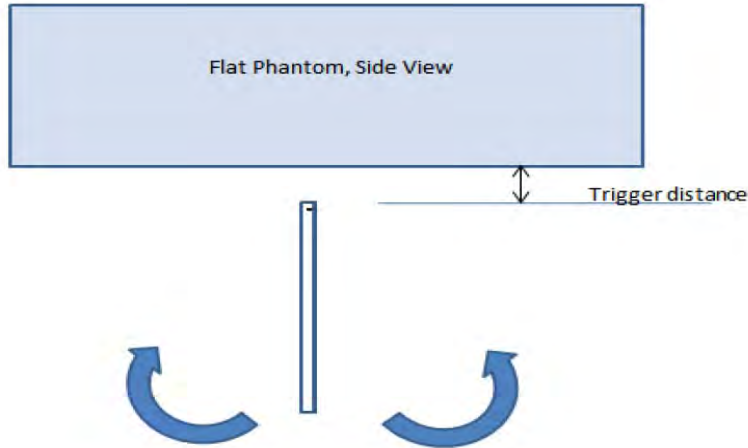


Table: Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering(Top/Bottom edge)

Band(MHz)	Position	Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over ±45°	Power Reduction Status													
			-45°	-35°	-25°	-15°	-5°	0°	5°	15°	25°	35°	45°			
GSM 1900	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
WCDMA B2	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
WCDMA B4	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B2	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on



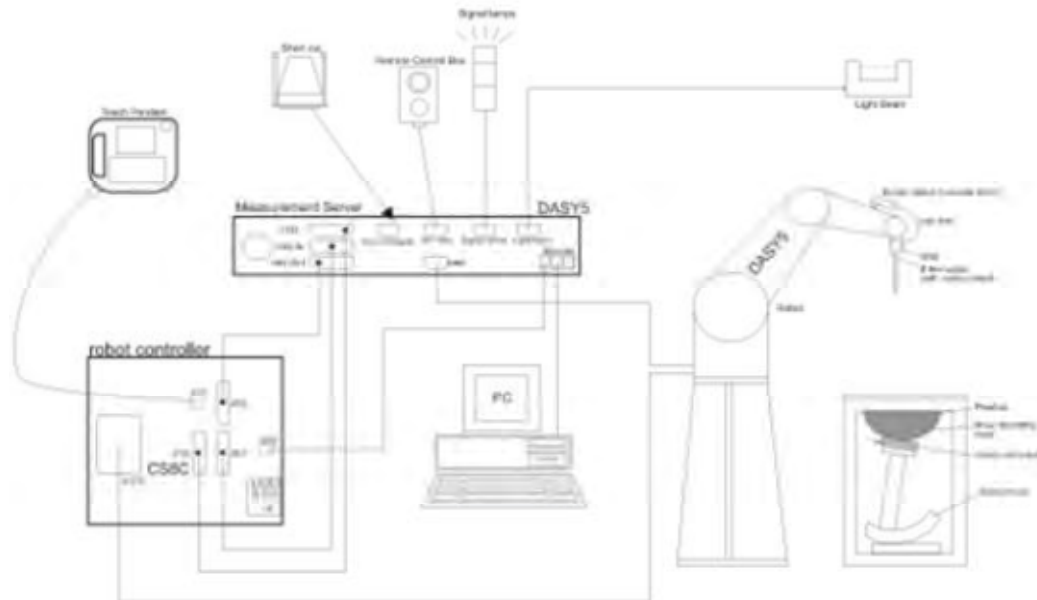
LTE B4	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B7	Bottom edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
WCDMA B2	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B2	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B7	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B38	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
LTE B41	Top edge	16mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on

**Conclusion:** It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered for the DUT tilt coverage exposure condition.

## 6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

### 6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.



## 6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

### EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.



### E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than  $\pm 10\%$ . The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than  $\pm 0.25$ dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.



$$\text{SAR} = C \Delta T / \Delta t$$

Where:  $\Delta t$  = Exposure time (30 seconds),  
 $C$  = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),  
 $\Delta T$  = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$$\text{SAR} = |E|^2 \sigma / \rho$$

Where:  $\sigma$  = Simulated tissue conductivity,  
 $\rho$  = Tissue density ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ ).

### 6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

#### Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

#### Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	$5 \pm 1$ mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm $2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm $4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 10$ mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

### Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{zoom} \Delta y_{zoom}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\Delta z_{zoom}(n > 1)$ : between subsequent points	≤1.5• $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm
<p>Note: <math>\delta</math> is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.</p> <p>* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.</p>				

### Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASYS measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.



## 7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	/	/
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	/	/
Dual directional coupler	UCL	UCL-DDC0 56G-S	20010600118	/	/
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	TPA-005060 G01	13030502	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Wireless communication tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201342015	2020-12-13	2021-12-12
Wireless communication tester	Key sight	E5515C	MY48360988	2020-12-13	2021-12-12
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Base Station Simulator	R&S	CMW270	100673	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2020-07-06	2021-07-05
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1317	2021-02-23	2022-02-22
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2020-08-28	2023-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2020-02-25	2023-02-24
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2020-08-27	2023-08-26
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2021-04-23	2024-04-22
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2020-02-27	2023-02-26
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	381	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	HTC - 1	TY2020A001	2021-05-15	2022-05-14
Twin SAM Phantom	Speag	SAM1	1534	/	/



Software for Test	Speag	DASY52	/	/	/
Softwarefor Tissue	Agilent	85070	/	/	/

## 8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

### 8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 24 hours of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

#### Target values

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)
835	41.45	1.45	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
1750	55.24	0.31	0	44.45	0	0	40.1	1.37
1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
2450	62.7	0.5	0	36.8	0	0	39.2	1.80
2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96
Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Diethylenglycol monohexylether			Triton X-100		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)
5250	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.9	4.71
5600	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.5	5.07
5750	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.4	5.22

**Measurements results**

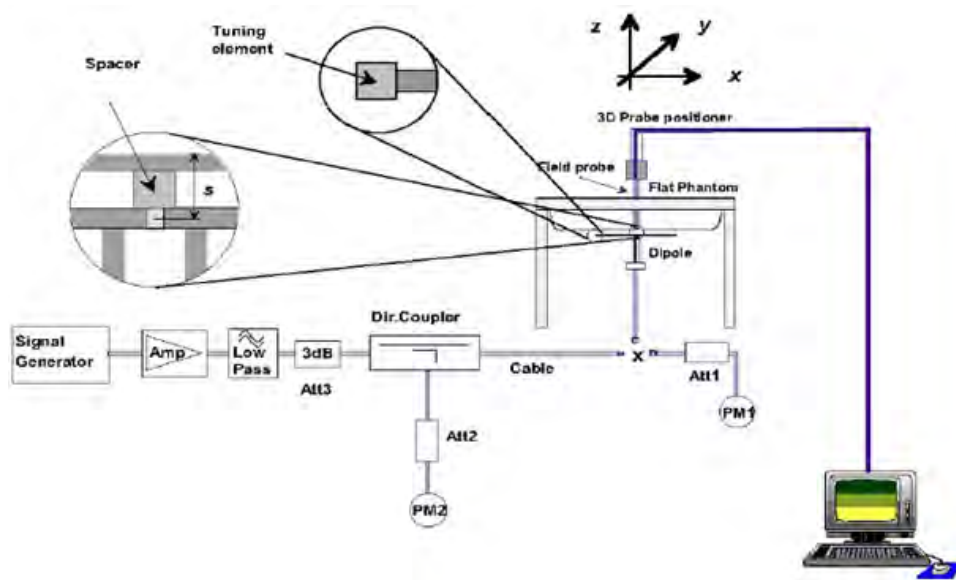
Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp °C	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
			$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (s/m)	Dev $\epsilon_r$ (%)	Dev $\sigma$ (%)
835	6/22/2021	21.5	41.4	0.88	41.5	0.90	-0.24	-2.22
	6/28/2021	21.5	41.3	0.87	41.5	0.90	-0.48	-3.33
1750	6/23/2021	21.5	40.2	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.25	-2.19
	6/25/2021	21.5	40.1	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.00	-2.19
1900	6/24/2021	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
	6/29/2021	21.5	40.2	1.43	40.0	1.40	0.50	2.14
2450	6/25/2021	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
2600	6/30/2021	21.5	38.2	2.01	39.0	1.96	-2.05	2.55
	7/1/2021	21.5	38.4	1.94	39.0	1.96	-1.54	-1.02
	7/2/2021	21.5	38.3	1.99	39.0	1.96	-1.79	1.53
	7/3/2021	21.5	38.5	1.95	39.0	1.96	-1.28	-0.51
	7/4/2021	21.5	38.2	1.96	39.0	1.96	-2.05	0.00
5250	6/26/2021	21.5	35.5	4.80	35.9	4.71	-1.11	1.91
5600	6/27/2021	21.5	34.2	5.21	35.5	5.07	-3.66	2.76
5750	6/27/2021	21.5	34.9	5.21	35.4	5.22	-1.41	-0.19

Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be  $\geq 15.0$  cm for SAR measurements  $\leq 3$  GHz and  $\geq 10.0$  cm for measurements  $> 3$  GHz.

## 8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1 System Performance Check setup



Picture 2 Setup Photo



**Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss ( $< -20$  dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	$\Delta$ %	Impedance ( $\Omega$ )	$\Delta\Omega$
Dipole D1750V2 SN: 1033	Head Liquid	2/25/2020	-38.3	/	48.8	/
		2/26/2021	-40.0	-1.7	49.9	1.1
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5250MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-23.4	/	52.4	/
		2/26/2021	-23.8	-0.4	50.0	-2.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5600MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-22.6	/	57.0	/
		2/26/2021	-21.5	1.1	55.6	-1.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5750MHz)	Head Liquid	2/27/2020	-25.0	/	55.9	/
		2/26/2021	-26.8	-1.8	52.5	-3.4

**System Check results**

Frequency (MHz)	Test Date	Temp $^{\circ}\text{C}$	250mW /100mW Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	$\Delta$ % (Limit $\pm 10\%$ )	Plot No.
835	6/22/2021	21.5	2.44	9.76	9.65	1.14	1
	6/28/2021	21.5	2.46	9.84	9.65	1.97	2
1750	6/23/2021	21.5	8.95	35.80	35.90	-0.28	3
	6/25/2021	21.5	9.11	36.44	35.90	1.50	4
1900	6/24/2021	21.5	9.88	39.52	39.50	0.05	5
	6/29/2021	21.5	9.85	39.40	39.50	-0.25	6
2450	6/25/2021	21.5	13.7	54.80	52.30	4.78	7
2600	6/30/2021	21.5	13.9	55.60	56.10	-0.89	8
	7/1/2021	21.5	13.88	55.52	56.10	-1.03	9
	7/2/2021	21.5	13.94	55.76	56.10	-0.61	10
	7/3/2021	21.5	13.9	55.60	56.10	-0.89	11
	7/4/2021	21.5	13.9	55.60	56.10	-0.89	12
5250	6/26/2021	21.5	7.87	78.70	78.00	0.90	13
5600	6/27/2021	21.5	7.67	76.70	80.50	-4.72	14
5750	6/27/2021	21.5	7.66	76.60	77.40	-1.03	15

Note: Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.

### 8.3 SAR System Validation

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles are used with the required tissue-equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point must be validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status, measurement frequencies, SAR probes, calibrated signal type(s) and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Frequency [MHz]	Date	Probe SN	Probe Type	Probe Cal Point		PERM (Er)	COND (Σ)	CW Validation			Mod. Validation		
								Sensitivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Mod. Type	Duty Factor	PAR
750	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	750	Head	42.81	0.85	PASS	PASS	PASS	FDD	PASS	N/A
835	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	835	Head	42.22	0.90	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
1750	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	1750	Head	39.91	1.32	PASS	PASS	PASS	NA	N/A	N/A
1900	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	1900	Head	39.43	1.42	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
2450	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	2450	Head	38.19	1.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	PASS	PASS
2600	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	2600	Head	37.60	1.99	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
5250	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	5250	Head	35.36	4.83	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5600	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	5600	Head	34.43	5.29	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
5750	7/6/2020	3677	EX3DV4	5750	Head	34.07	5.47	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.

## 9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

### 9.1 GSM Mode

#### DIV-Antenna

GSM 850 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2 &DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.28	32.42	32.62	9.03	24.47	23.25	23.39	23.59
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.27	32.41	32.62	9.03	24.47	23.24	23.38	23.59
	2 Tx Slots	32.50	31.76	31.88	32.00	6.02	26.48	25.74	25.86	25.98
	3 Tx Slots	30.50	30.34	30.32	30.31	4.26	26.24	26.08	26.06	26.05
	4 Tx Slots	29.50	29.31	29.27	29.24	3.01	<b>26.49</b>	26.30	26.26	26.23
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	27.04	27.13	27.11	9.03	18.47	18.01	18.10	18.08
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.93	25.97	26.02	6.02	20.48	19.91	19.95	20.00
	3 Tx Slots	24.50	23.75	23.82	23.93	4.26	20.24	19.49	19.56	19.67
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	22.64	22.88	22.85	3.01	20.49	19.63	19.87	19.84
GSM 1900 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2 &DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	29.49	29.30	29.20	9.03	21.47	20.46	20.27	20.17
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	30.50	29.49	29.29	29.20	9.03	21.47	20.46	20.26	20.17
	2 Tx Slots	29.50	28.77	28.58	28.53	6.02	23.48	22.75	22.56	22.51
	3 Tx Slots	27.50	27.03	26.83	26.81	4.26	23.24	22.77	22.57	22.55
	4 Tx Slots	26.50	25.96	25.77	25.75	3.01	<b>23.49</b>	22.95	22.76	22.74
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	26.50	26.08	25.93	25.88	9.03	17.47	17.05	16.90	16.85
	2 Tx Slots	25.50	24.89	24.65	24.67	6.02	19.48	18.87	18.63	18.65
	3 Tx Slots	23.50	22.79	22.44	22.61	4.26	19.24	18.53	18.18	18.35
	4 Tx Slots	22.50	21.36	21.34	21.32	3.01	19.49	18.35	18.33	18.31

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.



Main-Antenna

GSM 850 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2&DSI-3 &DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.80	32.72	32.64	9.03	24.47	23.77	23.69	23.61
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.79	32.71	32.65	9.03	24.47	23.76	23.68	23.62
	2 Tx Slots	32.50	32.16	32.04	31.94	6.02	26.48	26.14	26.02	25.92
	3 Tx Slots	30.50	30.48	30.31	30.21	4.26	26.24	26.22	26.05	25.95
	4 Tx Slots	29.50	29.41	29.26	29.13	3.01	<b>26.49</b>	26.40	26.25	26.12
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	27.40	27.08	27.11	9.03	18.47	18.37	18.05	18.08
	2 Tx Slots	26.50	25.75	25.91	26.00	6.02	20.48	19.73	19.89	19.98
	3 Tx Slots	24.50	23.67	23.87	23.92	4.26	20.24	19.41	19.61	19.66
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	22.47	22.16	22.73	3.01	20.49	19.46	19.15	19.72
GSM 1900 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	29.35	29.21	28.99	9.03	21.47	20.32	20.18	19.96
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	30.50	29.35	29.22	29.02	9.03	21.47	20.32	20.19	19.99
	2 Tx Slots	29.50	28.63	28.43	28.31	6.02	23.48	22.61	22.41	22.29
	3 Tx Slots	27.50	26.89	26.75	26.59	4.26	23.24	22.63	22.49	22.33
	4 Tx Slots	26.50	25.83	25.70	25.52	3.01	<b>23.49</b>	22.82	22.69	22.51
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	26.50	25.97	25.88	25.67	9.03	17.47	16.94	16.85	16.64
	2 Tx Slots	25.50	24.83	24.67	24.38	6.02	19.48	18.81	18.65	18.36
	3 Tx Slots	23.50	22.50	22.42	22.26	4.26	19.24	18.24	18.16	18.00
	4 Tx Slots	22.50	21.31	21.44	21.07	3.01	19.49	18.30	18.43	18.06
GSM 1900 DSI-3& DSI-4		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	29.50	28.05	27.86	27.83	9.03	20.47	19.02	18.83	18.80
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	29.50	29.05	28.86	28.84	9.03	20.47	20.02	19.83	19.81
	2 Tx Slots	27.00	26.18	26.01	26.09	6.02	20.98	20.16	19.99	20.07
	3 Tx Slots	25.00	24.17	24.03	24.11	4.26	20.74	19.91	19.77	19.85
	4 Tx Slots	24.00	23.21	23.01	23.15	3.01	<b>20.99</b>	20.20	20.00	20.14
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	26.50	25.97	25.88	25.67	9.03	17.47	16.94	16.85	16.64
	2 Tx Slots	25.50	24.83	24.67	24.38	6.02	19.48	18.81	18.65	18.36
	3 Tx Slots	23.50	22.50	22.42	22.26	4.26	19.24	18.24	18.16	18.00
	4 Tx Slots	22.50	21.31	21.44	21.07	3.01	19.49	18.30	18.43	18.06



Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.



**9.2 WCDMA Mode**

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

**DIV-Antenna**

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Full Power& DSI-2&DSI-3&DSI-4				Band IV(dBm) Full Power& DSI-2&DSI-3&DSI-4				Band V(dBm) Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2& DSI-4			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	<b>23.92</b>	23.90	23.88	25.00	<b>23.74</b>	23.86	23.69	25.00	24.05	24.10	<b>24.08</b>	24.05
AMR	12.2kbps	23.76	23.73	23.73	25.00	23.58	23.69	23.54	25.00	23.89	23.93	23.93	23.89
HSDPA	Sub 1	23.34	23.32	23.30	24.50	23.16	23.28	23.11	24.50	23.47	23.52	23.50	23.47
	Sub 2	23.33	23.31	23.29	24.50	23.15	23.27	23.10	24.50	23.46	23.51	23.49	23.46
	Sub 3	22.82	22.80	22.78	24.00	22.64	22.76	22.59	24.00	22.95	23.00	22.98	22.95
	Sub 4	22.81	22.79	22.77	24.00	22.63	22.75	22.58	24.00	22.94	22.99	22.97	22.94
HSUPA	Sub 1	23.30	23.28	23.26	24.50	23.12	23.24	23.07	24.50	23.43	23.48	23.46	23.43
	Sub 2	22.29	22.27	22.25	23.50	22.11	22.23	22.06	23.50	22.42	22.47	22.45	22.42
	Sub 3	22.77	22.76	22.74	24.00	22.59	22.72	22.55	24.00	22.90	22.96	22.94	22.90
	Sub 4	22.26	22.25	22.23	23.50	22.08	22.21	22.04	23.50	22.39	22.45	22.43	22.39
	Sub 5	23.25	23.24	23.22	24.50	23.07	23.20	23.03	24.50	23.38	23.44	23.42	23.38
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	23.26	23.26	23.22	24.50	23.08	23.22	23.03	24.50	23.39	23.46	23.42	23.39
	Sub 2	23.25	23.25	23.21	24.50	23.07	23.21	23.02	24.50	23.38	23.45	23.41	23.38
	Sub 3	22.83	22.74	22.72	24.00	22.65	22.70	22.53	24.00	22.96	22.94	22.92	22.96
	Sub 4	22.82	22.73	22.71	24.00	22.64	22.69	22.52	24.00	22.95	22.93	22.91	22.95

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".



WCDMA		Band II(dBm) DSI-1				Band IV(dBm) DSI-1			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	22.71	22.65	<b>22.74</b>	23.50	<b>21.52</b>	21.48	21.42	22.50
AMR	12.2kbps	22.55	22.48	22.59	23.50	21.36	21.31	21.27	22.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	22.13	22.07	22.16	23.00	20.94	20.90	20.84	22.00
	Sub 2	22.12	22.06	22.15	23.00	20.93	20.89	20.83	22.00
	Sub 3	21.61	21.55	21.64	22.50	20.42	20.38	20.32	21.50
	Sub 4	21.60	21.54	21.63	22.50	20.41	20.37	20.31	21.50
HSUPA	Sub 1	22.09	22.03	22.12	23.00	20.90	20.86	20.80	22.00
	Sub 2	21.08	21.02	21.11	22.00	19.89	19.85	19.79	21.00
	Sub 3	21.56	21.51	21.60	22.50	20.37	20.34	20.28	21.50
	Sub 4	21.05	21.00	21.09	22.00	19.86	19.83	19.77	21.00
	Sub 5	22.04	21.99	22.08	23.00	20.85	20.82	20.76	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	22.05	22.01	22.08	23.00	20.86	20.84	20.76	22.00
	Sub 2	22.04	22.00	22.07	23.00	20.85	20.83	20.75	22.00
	Sub 3	21.62	21.49	21.58	22.50	20.43	20.32	20.26	21.50
	Sub 4	21.61	21.48	21.57	22.50	20.42	20.31	20.25	21.50

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".



**Main-Antenna**

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2				Band IV(dBm) Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2				Band V(dBm) Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2& DSI-3& DSI-4			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	Limit	826.4	836.6	846.6	Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	23.80	23.81	<b>23.84</b>	25.00	23.75	23.83	<b>23.81</b>	25.00	24.10	24.14	<b>24.15</b>	25.00
AMR	12.2kbps	23.64	23.64	23.69	25.00	23.59	23.66	23.66	25.00	23.94	23.97	24.00	25.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	23.22	23.23	23.26	24.50	23.17	23.25	23.23	24.50	23.52	23.56	23.57	24.50
	Sub 2	23.21	23.22	23.25	24.50	23.16	23.24	23.22	24.50	23.51	23.55	23.56	24.50
	Sub 3	22.70	22.71	22.74	24.00	22.65	22.73	22.71	24.00	23.00	23.04	23.05	24.00
	Sub 4	22.69	22.70	22.73	24.00	22.64	22.72	22.70	24.00	22.99	23.03	23.04	24.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	23.18	23.19	23.22	24.50	23.13	23.21	23.19	24.50	23.48	23.52	23.53	24.50
	Sub 2	22.17	22.18	22.21	23.50	22.12	22.20	22.18	23.50	22.47	22.51	22.52	23.50
	Sub 3	22.65	22.67	22.70	24.00	22.60	22.69	22.67	24.00	22.95	23.00	23.01	24.00
	Sub 4	22.14	22.16	22.19	23.50	22.09	22.18	22.16	23.50	22.44	22.49	22.50	23.50
	Sub 5	23.13	23.15	23.18	24.50	23.08	23.17	23.15	24.50	23.43	23.48	23.49	24.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	23.14	23.17	23.18	24.50	23.09	23.19	23.15	24.50	23.44	23.50	23.49	24.50
	Sub 2	23.13	23.16	23.17	24.50	23.08	23.18	23.14	24.50	23.43	23.49	23.48	24.50
	Sub 3	22.71	22.65	22.68	24.00	22.66	22.67	22.65	24.00	23.01	22.98	22.99	24.00
	Sub 4	22.70	22.64	22.67	24.00	22.65	22.66	22.64	24.00	23.00	22.97	22.98	24.00

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) DSI-3& DSI-4				Band IV(dBm) DSI-3& DSI-4			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513	Tune-u
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	Limit	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	p Limit
RMC	12.2kbps	22.56	22.63	<b>22.69</b>	23.00	<b>20.88</b>	20.79	20.82	22.00
AMR	12.2kbps	22.58	22.71	22.79	23.00	20.72	20.62	20.67	22.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	21.90	22.03	22.17	22.50	20.30	20.21	20.24	21.50
	Sub 2	22.00	22.05	22.33	22.50	20.29	20.20	20.23	21.50
	Sub 3	21.66	21.75	21.71	22.00	19.78	19.69	19.72	21.00
	Sub 4	21.52	21.63	21.69	22.00	19.77	19.68	19.71	21.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	22.16	22.13	22.19	22.50	20.26	20.17	20.20	21.50
	Sub 2	21.22	21.27	21.15	21.50	19.25	19.16	19.19	20.50
	Sub 3	21.64	21.77	21.61	22.00	19.73	19.65	19.68	21.00
	Sub 4	20.96	21.11	21.05	21.50	19.22	19.14	19.17	20.50
	Sub 5	22.22	22.07	22.13	22.50	20.21	20.13	20.16	21.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	22.00	22.09	22.09	22.50	20.22	20.15	20.16	21.50





	Sub 2	22.12	22.03	22.23	22.50	20.21	20.14	20.15	21.50
	Sub 3	21.46	21.79	21.61	22.00	19.79	19.63	19.66	21.00
	Sub 4	21.46	21.57	21.79	22.00	19.78	19.62	19.65	21.00

Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".

### 9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3**

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

#### DIV-Antenna

LTE FDD Band 2 Full Power & DSI-2 & DSI-4				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.24	24.12	24.04	25.50
		1	2	24.21	24.32	24.25	25.50
		1	5	23.99	24.01	23.96	25.50
		3	0	24.25	24.31	24.50	25.50
		3	2	24.19	24.34	24.25	25.50
		3	3	24.14	24.17	24.10	25.50
		6	0	23.22	23.39	23.34	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.46	23.22	23.22	24.50
		1	2	23.44	23.40	23.51	24.50
		1	5	23.32	23.33	23.26	24.50
		3	0	23.16	23.02	23.19	24.50
		3	2	23.17	23.15	23.22	24.50
		3	3	23.06	23.08	23.16	24.50
		6	0	22.14	22.11	22.34	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.23	22.13	23.50
		1	2	22.11	22.11	22.06	23.50
		1	5	22.14	22.29	22.10	23.50
		3	0	22.09	22.14	22.02	23.50
		3	2	22.15	22.22	22.11	23.50
		3	3	22.04	22.18	22.02	23.50
		6	0	21.16	21.30	21.21	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	



3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.26	24.16	24.07	25.50
		1	7	24.19	24.35	24.29	25.50
		1	14	24.02	24.06	24.00	25.50
		8	0	23.35	23.43	23.63	24.50
		8	4	23.31	23.44	23.37	24.50
		8	7	23.24	23.28	23.20	24.50
		15	0	23.22	23.43	23.37	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.49	23.24	23.25	24.50
		1	7	23.47	23.40	23.55	24.50
		1	14	23.34	23.37	23.29	24.50
		8	0	22.27	22.15	22.31	23.50
		8	4	22.28	22.28	22.34	23.50
		8	7	22.16	22.20	22.29	23.50
		15	0	22.17	22.15	22.37	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.17	22.25	22.16	23.50
		1	7	22.14	22.11	22.08	23.50
		1	14	22.16	22.28	22.13	23.50
		8	0	21.20	21.27	21.14	22.50
		8	4	21.26	21.35	21.23	22.50
		8	7	21.14	21.30	21.15	22.50
		15	0	21.19	21.34	21.24	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.23	24.14	24.03	25.50
		1	13	24.17	24.31	24.26	25.50
		1	24	23.99	24.01	23.96	25.50
		12	0	23.32	23.38	23.59	24.50
		12	6	23.29	23.40	23.32	24.50
		12	13	23.22	23.26	23.16	24.50
		25	0	23.22	23.42	23.35	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.46	23.20	23.22	24.50
		1	13	23.44	23.38	23.52	24.50
		1	24	23.31	23.35	23.25	24.50
		12	0	22.25	22.11	22.28	23.50
		12	6	22.25	22.23	22.30	23.50
		12	13	22.13	22.15	22.25	23.50
		25	0	22.15	22.11	22.32	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.25	22.13	23.50
		1	13	22.11	22.13	22.05	23.50
		1	24	22.17	22.26	22.09	23.50
		12	0	21.18	21.23	21.15	22.50
		12	6	21.23	21.30	21.19	22.50
		12	13	21.11	21.25	21.11	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
				25	0	21.17	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.25	24.15	24.06	25.50
		1	25	24.20	24.36	24.30	25.50
		1	49	24.01	24.05	23.99	25.50
		25	0	23.35	23.43	23.63	24.50
		25	13	23.32	23.45	23.36	24.50
		25	25	23.24	23.30	23.21	24.50
		50	0	23.26	23.44	23.39	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.48	23.23	23.24	24.50
		1	25	23.47	23.42	23.55	24.50
		1	49	23.34	23.37	23.28	24.50
		25	0	22.28	22.16	22.32	23.50
		25	13	22.27	22.27	22.33	23.50
		25	25	22.16	22.20	22.29	23.50
		50	0	22.18	22.16	22.36	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.16	22.24	22.15	23.50
		1	25	22.14	22.13	22.08	23.50
		1	49	22.16	22.28	22.12	23.50
		25	0	21.21	21.28	21.15	22.50
		25	13	21.25	21.34	21.22	22.50
		25	25	21.14	21.30	21.15	22.50
		50	0	21.20	21.35	21.23	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
				1	0	24.24	
15MHz	QPSK	1	38	24.18	24.35	24.27	25.50
		1	74	23.98	24.00	23.95	25.50
		36	0	23.33	23.39	23.60	24.50
		36	18	23.29	23.40	23.32	24.50
		36	39	23.21	23.27	23.17	24.50
		75	0	23.24	23.40	23.34	24.50
		16QAM	1	0	23.43	23.21	23.22
	1		38	23.45	23.39	23.53	24.50
	1		74	23.31	23.33	23.25	24.50
	36		0	22.25	22.14	22.29	23.50
	36		18	22.24	22.22	22.29	23.50
	36		39	22.14	22.16	22.26	23.50
	75		0	22.15	22.11	22.32	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.11	22.22	22.13	23.50
		1	38	22.12	22.10	22.06	23.50
		1	74	22.17	22.27	22.13	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	36	0	21.20	21.30	21.16	22.50
		36	18	21.23	21.31	21.21	22.50
		36	39	21.12	21.26	21.12	22.50
		75	0	21.17	21.30	21.19	22.50
		1	0	<b>24.21</b>	24.07	24.01	25.50
		1	50	24.17	<b>24.31</b>	<b>24.25</b>	25.50
		1	99	23.96	23.99	23.92	25.50
	50	0	<b>23.30</b>	23.34	<b>23.56</b>	24.50	
	50	25	23.27	<b>23.36</b>	23.29	24.50	
	50	50	23.18	23.22	23.13	24.50	
	100	0	23.21	<b>23.35</b>	23.30	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.14	23.17	23.17	24.50
		1	50	23.41	23.37	23.49	24.50
		1	99	23.29	23.30	23.23	24.50
		50	0	22.22	22.10	22.26	23.50
		50	25	22.21	22.20	22.26	23.50
		50	50	22.11	22.11	22.22	23.50
		100	0	22.13	22.07	22.29	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.09	22.18	22.08	23.50
		1	50	22.08	22.08	22.02	23.50
		1	99	22.11	22.21	22.07	23.50
		50	0	21.15	21.22	21.09	22.50
		50	25	21.19	21.27	21.15	22.50
		50	50	21.09	21.21	21.08	22.50
		100	0	21.15	21.26	21.16	22.50

LTE FDD Band 2 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.67	21.75	21.78	22.50
		1	2	21.88	21.91	21.89	22.50
		1	5	21.51	21.53	21.64	22.50
		3	0	21.78	21.86	21.94	22.50
		3	2	21.81	21.88	21.95	22.50
		3	3	21.74	21.77	21.88	22.50
		6	0	21.73	21.98	21.88	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.33	21.89	21.93	22.50
		1	2	22.30	22.24	22.27	22.50
		1	5	22.09	22.06	22.06	22.50
		3	0	21.98	21.94	21.98	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5		
		3	2	21.98	21.93	21.96	22.50	
		3	3	21.85	21.85	21.83	22.50	
		6	0	21.97	21.99	22.01	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.38	21.92	21.98	22.50	
		1	2	22.33	22.25	22.30	22.50	
		1	5	22.11	22.11	22.08	22.50	
		3	0	22.01	21.95	22.00	22.50	
		3	2	22.02	21.96	22.00	22.50	
		3	3	21.87	21.89	21.86	22.50	
		6	0	22.00	22.01	22.02	22.50	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.65	21.71	21.76	22.50	
		1	7	21.85	21.88	21.88	22.50	
		1	14	21.49	21.52	21.61	22.50	
		8	0	21.77	21.84	21.94	22.50	
		8	4	21.79	21.87	21.94	22.50	
		8	7	21.72	21.74	21.84	22.50	
		15	0	21.69	21.93	21.82	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.29	21.85	21.89	22.50	
		1	7	22.27	22.21	22.25	22.50	
		1	14	22.06	22.03	22.04	22.50	
		8	0	21.97	21.92	21.95	22.50	
		8	4	21.97	21.93	21.95	22.50	
		8	7	21.84	21.82	21.83	22.50	
		15	0	21.95	21.94	21.97	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.34	21.88	21.94	22.50	
		1	7	22.30	22.22	22.28	22.50	
		1	14	22.08	22.08	22.06	22.50	
		8	0	22.00	21.93	21.97	22.50	
		8	4	22.01	21.96	21.99	22.50	
		8	7	21.86	21.86	21.86	22.50	
		15	0	21.97	21.98	22.00	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.62	21.69	21.72	22.50
			1	13	21.83	21.84	21.85	22.50
			1	24	21.46	21.47	21.57	22.50
			12	0	21.74	21.79	21.90	22.50
			12	6	21.77	21.83	21.89	22.50
12			13	21.70	21.72	21.80	22.50	
25			0	21.69	21.92	21.80	22.50	
16QAM		1	0	22.26	21.81	21.86	22.50	



		1	13	22.24	22.19	22.22	22.50	
		1	24	22.03	22.01	22.00	22.50	
		12	0	21.95	21.88	21.92	22.50	
		12	6	21.94	21.88	21.91	22.50	
		12	13	21.81	21.77	21.79	22.50	
		25	0	21.93	21.90	21.92	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	21.88	21.91	22.50	
		1	13	22.27	22.24	22.25	22.50	
		1	24	22.09	22.06	22.02	22.50	
		12	0	21.98	21.89	21.98	22.50	
		12	6	21.98	21.91	21.95	22.50	
		12	13	21.83	21.81	21.82	22.50	
			25	0	21.95	21.94	21.95	22.50
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
18650/1855					18900/1880	19150/1905		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.64	21.70	21.75	22.50	
		1	25	21.86	21.89	21.89	22.50	
		1	49	21.48	21.51	21.60	22.50	
		25	0	21.77	21.84	21.94	22.50	
		25	13	21.80	21.88	21.93	22.50	
		25	25	21.72	21.76	21.85	22.50	
		50	0	21.73	21.94	21.84	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	22.28	21.84	21.88	22.50	
		1	25	22.27	22.23	22.25	22.50	
		1	49	22.06	22.03	22.03	22.50	
		25	0	21.98	21.93	21.96	22.50	
		25	13	21.96	21.92	21.94	22.50	
		25	25	21.84	21.82	21.83	22.50	
		50	0	21.96	21.95	21.96	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.33	21.87	21.93	22.50	
		1	25	22.30	22.24	22.28	22.50	
		1	49	22.08	22.08	22.05	22.50	
		25	0	22.01	21.94	21.98	22.50	
		25	13	22.00	21.95	21.98	22.50	
		25	25	21.86	21.86	21.86	22.50	
		50	0	21.98	21.99	21.99	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5		
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.63	21.66	21.73	22.50	
		1	38	21.84	21.88	21.86	22.50	
		1	74	21.45	21.46	21.56	22.50	
		36	0	21.75	21.80	21.91	22.50	
		36	18	21.77	21.83	21.89	22.50	



		36	39	21.69	21.73	21.81	22.50
		75	0	21.71	21.90	21.79	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.23	21.82	21.86	22.50
		1	38	22.25	22.20	22.23	22.50
		1	74	22.03	21.99	22.00	22.50
		36	0	21.95	21.91	21.93	22.50
		36	18	21.93	21.87	21.90	22.50
		36	39	21.82	21.78	21.80	22.50
		75	0	21.93	21.90	21.92	22.50
		64QAM	1	0	22.28	21.85	21.91
	1		38	22.28	22.21	22.26	22.50
	1		74	22.09	22.07	22.06	22.50
	36		0	22.00	21.96	21.99	22.50
	36		18	21.98	21.92	21.97	22.50
	36		39	21.84	21.82	21.83	22.50
	75		0	21.95	21.94	21.95	22.50
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)		
18700/1860					18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.60	21.62	21.70	22.50
		1	50	<b>21.83</b>	<b>21.83</b>	<b>21.84</b>	22.50
		1	99	21.43	21.45	21.53	22.50
		50	0	21.72	<b>21.88</b>	<b>21.87</b>	22.50
		50	25	<b>21.75</b>	21.79	21.86	22.50
		50	50	21.66	21.68	21.77	22.50
		100	0	21.68	<b>21.85</b>	21.75	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.78	21.81	22.50
		1	50	22.21	22.18	22.19	22.50
		1	99	22.01	21.96	21.98	22.50
		50	0	21.92	21.87	21.90	22.50
		50	25	21.90	21.85	21.87	22.50
		50	50	21.79	21.73	21.76	22.50
		100	0	21.91	21.86	21.89	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.26	21.81	21.86	22.50
		1	50	22.24	22.19	22.22	22.50
		1	99	22.03	22.01	22.00	22.50
		50	0	21.95	21.88	21.92	22.50
		50	25	21.94	21.88	21.91	22.50
		50	50	21.81	21.77	21.79	22.50
		100	0	21.93	21.90	21.92	22.50

LTE FDD Band 4 Full Power & DSI-2& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			





				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.34	24.34	25.50
		1	2	24.39	24.43	24.35	25.50
		1	5	24.29	24.20	24.36	25.50
		3	0	24.15	24.42	24.30	25.50
		3	2	24.25	24.37	24.41	25.50
		3	3	24.19	24.20	24.51	25.50
		6	0	23.09	23.44	23.50	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.43	23.59	24.50
		1	2	23.66	23.53	23.77	24.50
		1	5	23.43	23.42	23.58	24.50
		3	0	23.23	23.31	23.30	24.50
		3	2	23.35	23.38	23.50	24.50
		3	3	23.16	23.38	23.55	24.50
		6	0	22.20	22.45	22.58	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.49	22.56	23.50
		1	2	22.47	22.29	22.43	23.50
		1	5	22.36	22.51	22.48	23.50
		3	0	22.19	22.31	22.40	23.50
		3	2	22.33	22.48	22.53	23.50
		3	3	22.22	22.45	22.38	23.50
		6	0	21.33	21.50	21.58	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.23	24.38	24.37	25.50
		1	7	24.37	24.46	24.39	25.50
		1	14	24.32	24.25	24.40	25.50
		8	0	23.25	23.54	23.43	24.50
		8	4	23.37	23.47	23.53	24.50
		8	7	23.29	23.31	23.61	24.50
		15	0	23.09	23.48	23.53	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.71	23.45	23.62	24.50
		1	7	23.69	23.53	23.81	24.50
		1	14	23.45	23.46	23.61	24.50
		8	0	22.34	22.44	22.42	23.50
		8	4	22.46	22.51	22.62	23.50
		8	7	22.26	22.50	22.68	23.50
		15	0	22.23	22.49	22.61	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.54	22.51	22.59	23.50
		1	7	22.50	22.29	22.45	23.50
		1	14	22.38	22.50	22.51	23.50
		8	0	21.30	21.44	21.52	22.50
		8	4	21.44	21.61	21.65	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5		
5MHz	QPSK	8	7	21.32	21.57	21.51	22.50	
		15	0	21.36	21.54	21.61	22.50	
		1	0	24.20	24.36	24.33	25.50	
		1	13	24.35	24.42	24.36	25.50	
		1	24	24.29	24.20	24.36	25.50	
		12	0	23.22	23.49	23.39	24.50	
		12	6	23.35	23.43	23.48	24.50	
	12	13	23.27	23.29	23.57	24.50		
	25	0	23.09	23.47	23.51	24.50		
	16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.41	23.59	24.50	
		1	13	23.66	23.51	23.78	24.50	
		1	24	23.42	23.44	23.57	24.50	
		12	0	22.32	22.40	22.39	23.50	
		12	6	22.43	22.46	22.58	23.50	
		12	13	22.23	22.45	22.64	23.50	
		25	0	22.21	22.45	22.56	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.51	22.56	23.50	
		1	13	22.47	22.31	22.42	23.50	
		1	24	22.39	22.48	22.47	23.50	
		12	0	21.28	21.40	21.53	22.50	
		12	6	21.41	21.56	21.61	22.50	
		12	13	21.29	21.52	21.47	22.50	
		25	0	21.34	21.50	21.56	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
20000/1715					20175/1732.5	20350/1750		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.22	24.37	24.36	25.50	
		1	25	24.38	24.47	24.40	25.50	
		1	49	24.31	24.24	24.39	25.50	
		25	0	23.25	23.54	23.43	24.50	
		25	13	23.38	23.48	23.52	24.50	
		25	25	23.29	23.33	23.62	24.50	
		50	0	23.13	23.49	23.55	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.44	23.61	24.50	
		1	25	23.69	23.55	23.81	24.50	
		1	49	23.45	23.46	23.60	24.50	
		25	0	22.35	22.45	22.43	23.50	
		25	13	22.45	22.50	22.61	23.50	
		25	25	22.26	22.50	22.68	23.50	
	64QAM	50	0	22.24	22.50	22.60	23.50	
		1	0	22.53	22.50	22.58	23.50	
			1	25	22.50	22.31	22.45	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5		
		1	49	22.38	22.50	22.50	23.50	
		25	0	21.31	21.45	21.53	22.50	
		25	13	21.43	21.60	21.64	22.50	
		25	25	21.32	21.57	21.51	22.50	
		50	0	21.37	21.55	21.60	22.50	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.33	24.34	25.50	
		1	38	24.36	24.46	24.37	25.50	
		1	74	24.28	24.19	24.35	25.50	
		36	0	23.23	23.50	23.40	24.50	
		36	18	23.35	23.43	23.48	24.50	
		36	39	23.26	23.30	23.58	24.50	
		75	0	23.11	23.45	23.50	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.65	23.42	23.59	24.50	
		1	38	23.67	23.52	23.79	24.50	
		1	74	23.42	23.42	23.57	24.50	
		36	0	22.32	22.43	22.40	23.50	
		36	18	22.42	22.45	22.57	23.50	
		36	39	22.24	22.46	22.65	23.50	
		75	0	22.21	22.45	22.56	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.48	22.56	23.50	
		1	38	22.48	22.28	22.43	23.50	
		1	74	22.39	22.49	22.51	23.50	
		36	0	21.30	21.47	21.54	22.50	
		36	18	21.41	21.57	21.63	22.50	
		36	39	21.30	21.53	21.48	22.50	
		75	0	21.34	21.50	21.56	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.29	24.31	25.50
			1	50	<b>24.35</b>	<b>24.42</b>	<b>24.35</b>	25.50
			1	99	24.26	24.18	24.32	25.50
			50	0	23.20	<b>23.45</b>	23.36	24.50
			50	25	<b>23.33</b>	23.39	23.45	24.50
50			50	23.23	23.25	<b>23.54</b>	24.50	
100			0	23.08	23.40	<b>23.46</b>	24.50	
16QAM		1	0	23.65	23.38	23.54	24.50	
		1	50	23.63	23.50	23.75	24.50	
		1	99	23.40	23.39	23.55	24.50	
		50	0	22.29	22.39	22.37	23.50	
		50	25	22.39	22.43	22.54	23.50	
		50	50	22.21	22.41	22.61	23.50	



	64QAM	100	0	22.19	22.41	22.53	23.50
		1	0	22.46	22.44	22.51	23.50
		1	50	22.44	22.26	22.39	23.50
		1	99	22.33	22.43	22.45	23.50
		50	0	21.25	21.39	21.47	22.50
		50	25	21.37	21.53	21.57	22.50
		50	50	21.27	21.48	21.44	22.50
		100	0	21.32	21.46	21.53	22.50

LTE FDD Band 4 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3		
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.72	21.83	21.70	22.50	
		1	2	21.91	21.93	21.83	22.50	
		1	5	21.59	21.51	21.53	22.50	
		3	0	21.87	21.90	21.89	22.50	
		3	2	21.94	21.99	21.87	22.50	
		3	3	21.97	21.73	21.75	22.50	
	16QAM	6	0	21.87	21.86	21.85	22.50	
		1	0	21.93	21.91	21.96	22.50	
		1	2	21.59	21.53	21.59	22.50	
		1	5	21.63	21.61	21.63	22.50	
		3	0	21.87	21.85	21.91	22.50	
		3	2	21.98	21.94	21.97	22.50	
	64QAM	3	3	21.72	21.71	21.71	22.50	
		6	0	21.78	21.79	21.84	22.50	
		1	0	21.97	21.92	22.01	22.50	
		1	2	21.64	21.57	21.60	22.50	
		1	5	21.66	21.64	21.67	22.50	
		3	0	21.88	21.90	21.94	22.50	
	3MHz	QPSK	3	2	22.01	21.96	22.02	22.50
			3	3	21.76	21.79	21.73	22.50
			6	0	21.80	21.83	21.85	22.50
			1	0	21.74	21.87	21.73	22.50
			1	7	21.91	21.95	21.87	22.50
			1	14	21.62	21.56	21.57	22.50
8			0	21.91	21.97	21.96	22.50	
8	4	21.97	22.07	21.93	22.50			
		8	7	22.01	21.78	21.79	22.50	
		15	0	21.89	21.90	21.88	22.50	



	16QAM	1	0	21.96	21.93	21.99	22.50
		1	7	21.62	21.55	21.63	22.50
		1	14	21.65	21.65	21.66	22.50
		8	0	21.92	21.89	21.94	22.50
		8	4	22.03	22.01	22.03	22.50
		8	7	21.76	21.77	21.78	22.50
		15	0	21.81	21.83	21.87	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.00	21.94	22.04	22.50
		1	7	21.67	21.59	21.64	22.50
		1	14	21.68	21.68	21.70	22.50
		8	0	21.93	21.94	21.97	22.50
		8	4	22.06	22.03	22.08	22.50
		8	7	21.80	21.85	21.80	22.50
		15	0	21.82	21.89	21.90	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.72	21.84	21.71	22.50
		1	13	21.90	21.95	21.86	22.50
		1	24	21.60	21.53	21.55	22.50
		12	0	21.89	21.96	21.94	22.50
		12	6	21.97	22.06	21.91	22.50
		12	13	21.99	21.76	21.79	22.50
		25	0	21.87	21.90	21.87	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.87	21.96	22.50
		1	13	21.61	21.56	21.58	22.50
		1	24	21.63	21.61	21.64	22.50
		12	0	21.88	21.89	21.92	22.50
		12	6	21.99	21.95	22.00	22.50
		12	13	21.75	21.76	21.73	22.50
		25	0	21.78	21.81	21.82	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.97	21.89	22.02	22.50
		1	13	21.66	21.59	21.61	22.50
		1	24	21.65	21.63	21.67	22.50
		12	0	21.93	21.94	21.93	22.50
		12	6	22.01	21.99	22.03	22.50
		12	13	21.78	21.81	21.79	22.50
		25	0	21.82	21.88	21.86	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.71	21.85	21.69	22.50
		1	25	21.89	21.91	21.84	22.50
		1	49	21.59	21.51	21.53	22.50
		25	0	21.88	21.92	21.92	22.50



	16QAM	25	13	21.95	22.03	21.88	22.50
		25	25	21.99	21.76	21.75	22.50
		50	0	21.87	21.89	21.86	22.50
		1	0	21.93	21.89	21.96	22.50
		1	25	21.59	21.53	21.60	22.50
		1	49	21.62	21.63	21.62	22.50
		25	0	21.90	21.85	21.91	22.50
		25	13	22.00	21.96	21.99	22.50
		25	25	21.73	21.72	21.74	22.50
	50	0	21.79	21.79	21.82	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	21.97	21.90	22.01	22.50
		1	25	21.64	21.57	21.61	22.50
		1	49	21.65	21.66	21.66	22.50
		25	0	21.91	21.90	21.94	22.50
		25	13	22.03	21.98	22.04	22.50
		25	25	21.77	21.80	21.76	22.50
50		0	21.80	21.85	21.85	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.72	21.82	21.70	22.50
		1	38	21.90	21.95	21.85	22.50
		1	74	21.58	21.50	21.52	22.50
		36	0	21.89	21.93	21.93	22.50
		36	18	21.95	22.03	21.88	22.50
		36	39	21.98	21.77	21.76	22.50
		75	0	21.90	21.87	21.85	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.90	21.96	22.50
		1	38	21.60	21.54	21.61	22.50
		1	74	21.62	21.61	21.62	22.50
		36	0	21.90	21.88	21.92	22.50
		36	18	21.99	21.95	21.98	22.50
		36	39	21.74	21.73	21.75	22.50
		75	0	21.79	21.79	21.82	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.94	21.91	22.01	22.50
		1	38	21.65	21.58	21.62	22.50
		1	74	21.65	21.64	21.66	22.50
		36	0	21.91	21.93	21.95	22.50
		36	18	22.02	21.97	22.03	22.50
		36	39	21.78	21.81	21.77	22.50
		75	0	21.80	21.85	21.85	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.69	21.78	21.67	22.50



		1	50	<b>21.93</b>	<b>21.91</b>	<b>21.83</b>	22.50
		1	99	21.56	21.49	21.49	22.50
		50	0	21.86	<b>21.95</b>	21.81	22.50
		50	25	21.93	21.88	21.85	22.50
		50	50	<b>21.99</b>	21.72	<b>21.89</b>	22.50
		100	0	<b>21.87</b>	21.82	21.81	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.88	21.86	21.91	22.50
		1	50	21.56	21.52	21.57	22.50
		1	99	21.60	21.58	21.60	22.50
		50	0	21.87	21.84	21.89	22.50
		50	25	21.96	21.93	21.95	22.50
		50	50	21.71	21.68	21.71	22.50
	64QAM	100	0	21.77	21.75	21.79	22.50
		1	0	21.92	21.87	21.96	22.50
		1	50	21.61	21.56	21.58	22.50
		1	99	21.63	21.61	21.64	22.50
		50	0	21.88	21.89	21.92	22.50
		50	25	21.99	21.95	22.00	22.50
		50	50	21.75	21.76	21.73	22.50
	100	0	21.78	21.81	21.82	22.50	

LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power & DSI-2&DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.63	24.71	24.64	25.50
		1	2	24.72	24.71	24.69	25.50
		1	5	24.63	24.63	24.66	25.50
		3	0	24.76	24.80	24.79	25.50
		3	2	24.74	24.79	24.76	25.50
		3	3	24.75	24.83	24.67	25.50
		6	0	23.75	23.87	23.74	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.03	23.88	23.91	24.50
		1	2	24.01	23.96	23.90	24.50
		1	5	23.88	23.86	23.81	24.50
		3	0	23.73	23.72	23.74	24.50
		3	2	23.74	23.76	23.72	24.50
		3	3	23.71	23.76	23.63	24.50
		6	0	22.72	22.79	22.68	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.57	22.60	23.50
		1	2	22.36	22.41	22.47	23.50
		1	5	22.46	22.40	22.52	23.50
		3	0	22.75	22.78	22.91	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	3	2	22.64	22.69	22.81	23.50
		3	3	22.67	22.68	22.77	23.50
		6	0	21.53	21.69	21.73	22.50
		1	0	24.65	24.72	24.67	25.50
		1	7	24.75	24.76	24.73	25.50
		1	14	24.65	24.67	24.69	25.50
		8	0	23.79	23.85	23.83	24.50
	8	4	23.77	23.84	23.80	24.50	
	8	7	23.77	23.87	23.72	24.50	
	15	0	23.79	23.89	23.78	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	24.05	23.91	23.93	24.50
		1	7	24.04	24.00	23.93	24.50
		1	14	23.91	23.88	23.84	24.50
		8	0	22.76	22.77	22.78	23.50
		8	4	22.76	22.80	22.75	23.50
		8	7	22.74	22.81	22.67	23.50
		15	0	22.75	22.84	22.72	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.50	22.56	22.62	23.50
		1	7	22.39	22.41	22.50	23.50
		1	14	22.45	22.42	22.55	23.50
		8	0	21.78	21.83	21.91	22.50
8		4	21.66	21.73	21.84	22.50	
8		7	21.70	21.73	21.81	22.50	
15		0	21.56	21.74	21.77	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.64	24.68	24.65	25.50
		1	13	24.73	24.75	24.70	25.50
		1	24	24.62	24.62	24.65	25.50
		12	0	23.77	23.81	23.80	24.50
		12	6	23.74	23.79	23.76	24.50
		12	13	23.74	23.84	23.68	24.50
		25	0	23.77	23.85	23.73	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.89	23.91	24.50
		1	13	24.02	23.97	23.91	24.50
		1	24	23.88	23.84	23.81	24.50
		12	0	22.73	22.75	22.75	23.50
		12	6	22.73	22.75	22.71	23.50
		12	13	22.72	22.77	22.64	23.50
		25	0	22.72	22.79	22.68	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.45	22.54	22.60	23.50





Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	13	22.37	22.38	22.48	23.50
		1	24	22.46	22.41	22.56	23.50
		12	0	21.77	21.85	21.92	22.50
		12	6	21.64	21.70	21.83	22.50
		12	13	21.68	21.69	21.78	22.50
		25	0	21.53	21.69	21.73	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.61	24.64	24.62	25.50
		1	25	<b>24.72</b>	<b>24.71</b>	<b>24.68</b>	25.50
		1	49	24.60	24.61	24.62	25.50
		25	0	<b>23.74</b>	23.76	<b>23.76</b>	24.50
		25	13	23.72	23.75	23.73	24.50
		25	25	23.71	<b>23.79</b>	23.64	24.50
		50	0	23.74	<b>23.80</b>	23.69	24.50
	64QAM	1	0	23.86	23.85	23.86	24.50
		1	25	23.98	23.95	23.87	24.50
		1	49	23.86	23.81	23.79	24.50
		25	0	22.70	22.71	22.72	23.50
		25	13	22.70	22.73	22.68	23.50
		25	25	22.69	22.72	22.60	23.50
		50	0	22.70	22.75	22.65	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.43	22.50	22.55	23.50
1		25	22.33	22.36	22.44	23.50	
1		49	22.40	22.35	22.50	23.50	
25		0	21.72	21.77	21.85	22.50	
25		13	21.60	21.66	21.77	22.50	
25		25	21.65	21.64	21.74	22.50	
50		0	21.51	21.65	21.70	22.50	

LTE FDD Band 5 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.24	24.30	25.00
		1	2	24.28	24.32	24.38	25.00
		1	5	24.20	24.23	24.29	25.00
		3	0	24.69	24.70	24.77	25.00
		3	2	24.69	24.77	24.77	25.00
		3	3	24.72	24.79	24.86	25.00
	16QAM	6	0	23.73	23.91	23.82	24.00
		1	0	23.57	23.56	23.60	24.00
		1	2	23.55	23.58	23.61	24.00



		1	5	23.37	23.37	23.44	24.00	
		3	0	23.57	23.58	23.63	24.00	
		3	2	23.45	23.56	23.61	24.00	
		3	3	23.64	23.69	23.73	24.00	
		6	0	22.68	22.74	22.86	23.00	
	64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.52	22.65	23.00	
		1	2	22.54	22.52	22.51	23.00	
		1	5	22.52	22.60	22.59	23.00	
		3	0	22.41	22.42	22.43	23.00	
		3	2	22.36	22.37	22.35	23.00	
		3	3	22.29	22.34	22.38	23.00	
		6	0	21.32	21.37	21.39	22.00	
		<b>Bandwidth</b>	<b>Modulation</b>	<b>RB size</b>	<b>RB offset</b>	<b>Channel/Frequency (MHz)</b>		
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	<b>Limit</b>	
<b>3MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	24.19	24.27	24.32	25.00	
		1	7	24.27	24.36	24.43	25.00	
		1	14	24.22	24.27	24.32	25.00	
		8	0	23.79	23.82	23.90	24.50	
		8	4	23.82	23.88	23.88	24.50	
		8	7	23.82	23.92	23.97	24.50	
		15	0	23.77	23.96	23.87	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.57	23.62	24.50	
		1	7	23.58	23.60	23.65	24.50	
		1	14	23.39	23.41	23.46	24.50	
		8	0	22.69	22.72	22.76	23.50	
		8	4	22.55	22.68	22.72	23.50	
		8	7	22.74	22.81	22.86	23.50	
		15	0	22.72	22.79	22.88	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.53	22.67	23.50	
		1	7	22.57	22.54	22.53	23.50	
		1	14	22.54	22.59	22.61	23.50	
		8	0	21.53	21.56	21.56	22.50	
		8	4	21.46	21.49	21.46	22.50	
		8	7	21.39	21.46	21.51	22.50	
		15	0	21.36	21.42	21.41	22.50	
	<b>Bandwidth</b>	<b>Modulation</b>	<b>RB size</b>	<b>RB offset</b>	<b>Channel/Frequency (MHz)</b>			<b>Tune-up</b>
					20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	<b>Limit</b>
	<b>5MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.23	24.30	25.00
1			13	24.25	24.35	24.40	25.00	
1			24	24.19	24.22	24.28	25.00	
12			0	23.77	23.78	23.87	24.50	
12			6	23.79	23.83	23.84	24.50	
12			13	23.79	23.89	23.93	24.50	



	16QAM	25	0	23.75	23.92	23.82	24.50
		1	0	23.54	23.55	23.60	24.50
		1	13	23.56	23.57	23.63	24.50
		1	24	23.36	23.37	23.43	24.50
		12	0	22.66	22.70	22.73	23.50
		12	6	22.52	22.63	22.68	23.50
		12	13	22.72	22.77	22.83	23.50
		25	0	22.69	22.74	22.84	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.46	22.51	22.65	23.50
		1	13	22.55	22.51	22.51	23.50
		1	24	22.55	22.58	22.62	23.50
		12	0	21.52	21.58	21.57	22.50
		12	6	21.44	21.46	21.45	22.50
		12	13	21.37	21.42	21.48	22.50
25		0	21.33	21.37	21.37	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.15	24.19	24.27	25.00
		1	25	<b>24.38</b>	<b>24.31</b>	<b>24.29</b>	25.00
		1	49	24.17	24.21	24.25	25.00
		25	0	23.74	23.73	<b>23.85</b>	24.50
		25	13	<b>23.77</b>	23.79	23.81	24.50
		25	25	23.76	<b>23.89</b>	23.77	24.50
		50	0	23.72	<b>23.87</b>	23.78	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.51	23.55	24.50
		1	25	23.52	23.55	23.59	24.50
		1	49	23.34	23.34	23.41	24.50
		25	0	22.63	22.66	22.70	23.50
		25	13	22.49	22.61	22.65	23.50
		25	25	22.69	22.72	22.79	23.50
		50	0	22.67	22.70	22.81	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.44	22.47	22.60	23.50
		1	25	22.51	22.49	22.47	23.50
		1	49	22.49	22.52	22.56	23.50
		25	0	21.47	21.50	21.50	22.50
		25	13	21.40	21.42	21.39	22.50
		25	25	21.34	21.37	21.44	22.50
		50	0	21.31	21.33	21.34	22.50

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			



5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.83	24.83	24.66	25.50
		1	13	24.94	24.95	24.98	25.50
		1	24	24.80	24.88	24.94	25.50
		12	0	23.99	24.10	24.25	24.50
		12	6	24.14	24.11	24.32	24.50
		12	13	24.10	24.16	24.25	24.50
		25	0	23.99	24.13	24.35	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.89	23.97	24.03	24.50
		1	13	23.87	23.88	23.94	24.50
		1	24	24.13	24.19	24.20	24.50
		12	0	23.30	23.19	23.24	24.00
		12	6	23.29	23.26	23.31	24.00
		12	13	23.33	23.31	23.34	24.00
		25	0	23.33	23.33	23.36	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.38	23.38	23.40	24.00
		1	13	23.37	23.32	23.34	24.00
		1	24	23.33	23.34	23.31	24.00
		12	0	22.29	22.25	22.34	23.00
		12	6	22.32	22.23	22.28	23.00
		12	13	22.31	22.24	22.22	23.00
		25	0	22.38	22.25	22.34	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.85	24.84	24.69	25.50
		1	25	24.97	25.00	25.02	25.50
		1	49	24.82	24.92	24.97	25.50
		25	0	24.02	24.15	24.29	24.50
		25	13	24.17	24.16	24.36	24.50
		25	25	24.12	24.20	24.30	24.50
		50	0	24.03	24.15	24.39	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.91	24.00	24.05	24.50
		1	25	23.90	23.92	23.97	24.50
		1	49	24.16	24.21	24.23	24.50
		25	0	23.33	23.24	23.28	24.00
		25	13	23.31	23.30	23.34	24.00
		25	25	23.36	23.36	23.38	24.00
		50	0	23.36	23.38	23.40	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.40	23.37	23.42	24.00
		1	25	23.40	23.32	23.37	24.00
		1	49	23.32	23.36	23.34	24.00
		25	0	22.32	22.30	22.34	23.00
		25	13	22.34	22.27	22.31	23.00
		25	25	22.34	22.29	22.26	23.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
				50	0	22.41	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.84	24.80	24.67	25.50
		1	38	24.95	24.99	24.99	25.50
		1	74	24.79	24.87	24.93	25.50
		36	0	24.00	24.11	24.26	24.50
		36	18	24.14	24.11	24.32	24.50
		36	39	24.09	24.17	24.26	24.50
		75	0	24.01	24.11	24.34	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.86	23.98	24.03	24.50
		1	38	23.88	23.89	23.95	24.50
		1	74	24.13	24.17	24.20	24.50
		36	0	23.30	23.22	23.25	24.00
		36	18	23.28	23.25	23.30	24.00
		36	39	23.34	23.32	23.35	24.00
		75	0	23.33	23.33	23.36	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.35	23.35	23.40	24.00
		1	38	23.38	23.29	23.35	24.00
		1	74	23.33	23.35	23.35	24.00
		36	0	22.31	22.32	22.35	23.00
		36	18	22.32	22.24	22.30	23.00
		36	39	22.32	22.25	22.23	23.00
		75	0	22.38	22.25	22.34	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
				50	0	22.41	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.81	24.76	24.64	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.94</b>	<b>24.97</b>	<b>24.95</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.77	24.86	24.90	25.50
		50	0	23.97	<b>24.12</b>	24.22	24.50
		50	25	<b>24.12</b>	24.07	<b>24.29</b>	24.50
		50	50	24.06	24.06	24.22	24.50
		100	0	23.98	24.06	<b>24.30</b>	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.91	23.94	23.98	24.50
		1	50	23.84	23.87	23.91	24.50
		1	99	24.11	24.14	24.18	24.50
		50	0	23.27	23.18	23.22	24.00
		50	25	23.25	23.23	23.27	24.00
		50	50	23.31	23.27	23.31	24.00
		100	0	23.31	23.29	23.33	24.00
	64QAM	1	0	23.33	23.31	23.35	24.00
		1	50	23.34	23.27	23.31	24.00
		1	99	23.27	23.29	23.29	24.00



		50	0	22.26	22.24	22.28	23.00
		50	25	22.28	22.20	22.24	23.00
		50	50	22.29	22.20	22.19	23.00
		100	0	22.36	22.21	22.31	23.00

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5			
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.38	16.38	16.46	17.50		
		1	13	16.58	16.57	16.67	17.50		
		1	24	16.41	16.44	16.54	17.50		
		12	0	16.43	16.61	16.77	17.50		
		12	6	16.46	16.56	16.71	17.50		
		12	13	16.68	16.59	16.76	17.50		
		25	0	16.42	16.60	16.75	17.50		
	16QAM	1	0	16.70	16.47	16.47	17.50		
		1	13	16.68	16.70	16.73	17.50		
		1	24	16.60	16.66	16.61	17.50		
		12	0	16.55	16.57	16.61	17.50		
		12	6	16.70	16.67	16.66	17.50		
		12	13	16.54	16.66	16.63	17.50		
		25	0	16.50	16.57	16.54	17.50		
	64QAM	1	0	16.35	16.48	16.47	17.50		
		1	13	16.63	16.71	16.71	17.50		
		1	24	16.58	16.63	16.62	17.50		
		12	0	16.52	16.54	16.57	17.50		
		12	6	16.61	16.64	16.63	17.50		
		12	13	16.61	16.63	16.57	17.50		
		25	0	16.48	16.54	16.51	17.50		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.40	16.39	16.49	17.50		
		1	25	16.61	16.62	16.71	17.50		
		1	49	16.43	16.48	16.57	17.50		
		25	0	16.46	16.66	16.81	17.50		
		25	13	16.49	16.61	16.75	17.50		
		25	25	16.70	16.63	16.81	17.50		
		50	0	16.46	16.62	16.79	17.50		
	16QAM	1	0	16.72	16.50	16.49	17.50		
		1	25	16.71	16.74	16.76	17.50		
		1	49	16.63	16.68	16.64	17.50		
		25	0	16.58	16.62	16.65	17.50		
						20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5		
	64QAM	25	13	16.72	16.71	16.69	17.50	
		25	25	16.57	16.71	16.67	17.50	
		50	0	16.53	16.62	16.58	17.50	
		1	0	16.37	16.47	16.49	17.50	
		1	25	16.66	16.71	16.74	17.50	
		1	49	16.57	16.65	16.65	17.50	
		25	0	16.55	16.59	16.57	17.50	
		25	13	16.63	16.68	16.66	17.50	
		25	25	16.64	16.68	16.61	17.50	
		50	0	16.51	16.59	16.55	17.50	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.39	16.35	16.47	17.50	
		1	38	16.59	16.61	16.68	17.50	
		1	74	16.40	16.43	16.53	17.50	
		36	0	16.44	16.62	16.78	17.50	
		36	18	16.46	16.56	16.71	17.50	
		36	39	16.67	16.60	16.77	17.50	
		75	0	16.44	16.58	16.74	17.50	
	16QAM	1	0	16.67	16.48	16.47	17.50	
		1	38	16.69	16.71	16.74	17.50	
		1	74	16.60	16.64	16.61	17.50	
		36	0	16.55	16.60	16.62	17.50	
		36	18	16.69	16.66	16.65	17.50	
		36	39	16.55	16.67	16.64	17.50	
		75	0	16.50	16.57	16.54	17.50	
	64QAM	1	0	16.32	16.45	16.47	17.50	
		1	38	16.64	16.68	16.72	17.50	
		1	74	16.58	16.64	16.66	17.50	
		36	0	16.54	16.61	16.58	17.50	
		36	18	16.61	16.65	16.65	17.50	
		36	39	16.62	16.64	16.58	17.50	
		75	0	16.48	16.54	16.51	17.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.36	16.31	16.44	17.50
1			50	<b>16.58</b>	<b>16.57</b>	<b>16.66</b>	17.50	
1			99	16.38	16.42	16.50	17.50	
50			0	16.41	<b>16.57</b>	<b>16.74</b>	17.50	
50			25	16.44	16.52	16.68	17.50	
50			50	<b>16.64</b>	16.55	16.73	17.50	
100			0	16.41	16.53	<b>16.70</b>	17.50	
16QAM		1	0	16.41	16.44	16.42	17.50	



		1	50	16.65	16.69	16.70	17.50
		1	99	16.58	16.61	16.59	17.50
		50	0	16.52	16.56	16.59	17.50
		50	25	16.66	16.64	16.62	17.50
		50	50	16.52	16.62	16.60	17.50
		100	0	16.48	16.53	16.51	17.50
	64QAM	1	0	16.30	16.41	16.42	17.50
		1	50	16.60	16.66	16.68	17.50
		1	99	16.52	16.58	16.60	17.50
		50	0	16.49	16.53	16.51	17.50
		50	25	16.57	16.61	16.59	17.50
		50	50	16.59	16.59	16.54	17.50
		100	0	16.46	16.50	16.48	17.50

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.89	20.91	20.90	21.50
		1	13	21.06	21.25	21.09	21.50
		1	24	20.85	20.90	20.97	21.50
		12	0	21.04	21.15	21.21	21.50
		12	6	21.08	21.09	21.13	21.50
		12	13	21.04	21.07	21.20	21.50
		25	0	20.95	21.22	21.25	21.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.16	20.97	21.00	21.50
		1	13	21.14	21.08	21.07	21.50
		1	24	21.26	21.26	21.19	21.50
		12	0	21.05	20.99	20.97	21.50
		12	6	21.08	21.05	21.04	21.50
		12	13	21.00	20.96	20.94	21.50
		25	0	21.05	21.03	20.99	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.97	20.95	20.90	21.50
		1	13	20.91	20.86	20.84	21.50
		1	24	20.88	20.87	20.81	21.50
		12	0	20.73	20.70	20.76	21.50
		12	6	20.78	20.79	20.83	21.50
		12	13	20.70	20.74	20.74	21.50
		25	0	20.73	20.83	20.79	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.91	20.92	20.93	21.50
		1	25	21.09	21.30	21.13	21.50





		1	49	20.87	20.94	21.00	21.50	
		25	0	21.07	21.20	21.25	21.50	
		25	13	21.11	21.14	21.17	21.50	
		25	25	21.06	21.11	21.25	21.50	
		50	0	20.99	21.24	21.29	21.50	
	16QAM	1	0	21.18	21.00	21.02	21.50	
		1	25	21.17	21.12	21.10	21.50	
		1	49	21.29	21.28	21.22	21.50	
		25	0	21.08	21.04	21.01	21.50	
		25	13	21.10	21.09	21.07	21.50	
		25	25	21.03	21.01	20.98	21.50	
		50	0	21.08	21.08	21.03	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.99	20.94	20.92	21.50	
		1	25	20.94	20.86	20.87	21.50	
		1	49	20.87	20.89	20.84	21.50	
		25	0	20.76	20.75	20.76	21.50	
		25	13	20.80	20.83	20.86	21.50	
		25	25	20.73	20.79	20.78	21.50	
		50	0	20.76	20.88	20.83	21.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.90	20.88	20.91	21.50	
		1	38	21.07	21.29	21.10	21.50	
		1	74	20.84	20.89	20.96	21.50	
		36	0	21.05	21.16	21.22	21.50	
		36	18	21.08	21.09	21.13	21.50	
		36	39	21.03	21.08	21.21	21.50	
		75	0	20.97	21.20	21.24	21.50	
	16QAM	1	0	21.13	20.98	21.00	21.50	
		1	38	21.15	21.09	21.08	21.50	
		1	74	21.26	21.24	21.19	21.50	
		36	0	21.05	21.02	20.98	21.50	
		36	18	21.07	21.04	21.03	21.50	
		36	39	21.01	20.97	20.95	21.50	
		75	0	21.05	21.03	20.99	21.50	
	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.92	20.90	21.50	
		1	38	20.92	20.83	20.85	21.50	
		1	74	20.88	20.88	20.85	21.50	
		36	0	20.75	20.77	20.77	21.50	
		36	18	20.78	20.80	20.85	21.50	
		36	39	20.71	20.75	20.75	21.50	
		75	0	20.73	20.83	20.79	21.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up	



				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	Limit
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.87	20.84	20.88	21.50
		1	50	<b>21.06</b>	<b>21.25</b>	<b>21.08</b>	21.50
		1	99	20.82	20.88	20.93	21.50
		50	0	21.02	21.03	<b>21.18</b>	21.50
		50	25	21.01	21.05	21.10	21.50
		50	50	<b>21.06</b>	<b>21.11</b>	21.17	21.50
		100	0	20.94	21.15	<b>21.20</b>	21.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.99	20.94	20.95	21.50
		1	50	21.11	21.07	21.04	21.50
		1	99	21.24	21.21	21.17	21.50
		50	0	21.02	20.98	20.95	21.50
		50	25	21.04	21.02	21.00	21.50
		50	50	20.98	20.92	20.91	21.50
		100	0	21.03	20.99	20.96	21.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.92	20.88	20.85	21.50
		1	50	20.88	20.81	20.81	21.50
		1	99	20.82	20.82	20.79	21.50
		50	0	20.70	20.69	20.70	21.50
		50	25	20.74	20.76	20.79	21.50
		50	50	20.68	20.70	20.71	21.50
		100	0	20.71	20.79	20.76	21.50

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.90	17.86	17.85	19.00
		1	13	18.04	18.01	18.15	19.00
		1	24	17.84	17.96	18.05	19.00
		12	0	17.86	18.07	18.21	19.00
		12	6	18.01	18.12	18.15	19.00
		12	13	18.11	18.02	18.20	19.00
		25	0	17.96	18.13	18.24	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	17.72	17.92	17.97	19.00
		1	13	17.70	17.64	17.69	19.00
		1	24	18.08	18.03	18.03	19.00
		12	0	18.04	18.06	18.10	19.00
		12	6	18.14	18.09	18.08	19.00
		12	13	18.13	18.12	18.14	19.00
		25	0	18.11	18.19	18.21	19.00
	64QAM	1	0	17.87	17.92	17.93	19.00
1		13	17.92	17.91	17.92	19.00	



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565		
		1	24	18.03	17.93	17.93	19.00	
		12	0	18.01	17.86	17.94	19.00	
		12	6	18.00	17.95	17.99	19.00	
		12	13	17.91	17.98	18.00	19.00	
		25	0	17.96	17.91	17.93	19.00	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.92	17.87	17.88	19.00	
		1	25	18.07	18.06	18.19	19.00	
		1	49	17.86	18.00	18.08	19.00	
		25	0	17.89	18.12	18.25	19.00	
		25	13	18.04	18.17	18.19	19.00	
		25	25	18.13	18.06	18.25	19.00	
		50	0	18.00	18.15	18.28	19.00	
	16QAM	1	0	17.74	17.95	17.99	19.00	
		1	25	17.73	17.68	17.72	19.00	
		1	49	18.11	18.05	18.06	19.00	
		25	0	18.07	18.11	18.14	19.00	
		25	13	18.16	18.13	18.11	19.00	
		25	25	18.16	18.17	18.18	19.00	
		50	0	18.14	18.24	18.25	19.00	
	64QAM	1	0	17.89	17.91	17.95	19.00	
		1	25	17.95	17.91	17.95	19.00	
		1	49	18.02	17.95	17.96	19.00	
		25	0	18.04	17.91	17.94	19.00	
		25	13	18.02	17.99	18.02	19.00	
		25	25	17.94	18.03	18.04	19.00	
		50	0	17.99	17.96	17.97	19.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.91	17.83	17.86	19.00
			1	38	18.05	18.05	18.16	19.00
			1	74	17.83	17.95	18.04	19.00
			36	0	17.87	18.08	18.22	19.00
			36	18	18.01	18.12	18.15	19.00
36			39	18.10	18.03	18.21	19.00	
75			0	17.98	18.11	18.23	19.00	
16QAM		1	0	17.69	17.93	17.97	19.00	
		1	38	17.71	17.65	17.70	19.00	
		1	74	18.08	18.01	18.03	19.00	
		36	0	18.04	18.09	18.11	19.00	
		36	18	18.13	18.08	18.07	19.00	
		36	39	18.14	18.13	18.15	19.00	



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	64QAM	75	0	18.11	18.19	18.21	19.00
		1	0	17.84	17.89	17.93	19.00
		1	38	17.93	17.88	17.93	19.00
		1	74	18.03	17.94	17.97	19.00
		36	0	18.03	17.93	17.95	19.00
		36	18	18.00	17.96	18.01	19.00
		36	39	17.92	17.99	18.01	19.00
		75	0	17.96	17.91	17.93	19.00
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.88	17.79	17.83	19.00
		1	50	<b>18.04</b>	18.02	<b>18.01</b>	19.00
		1	99	17.81	<b>18.14</b>	18.01	19.00
		50	0	17.84	<b>18.18</b>	18.03	19.00
		50	25	17.99	18.08	18.12	19.00
		50	50	<b>18.07</b>	17.98	<b>18.17</b>	19.00
		100	0	17.95	18.06	<b>18.19</b>	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	17.98	17.89	17.92	19.00
		1	50	17.67	17.63	17.66	19.00
		1	99	18.06	17.98	18.01	19.00
		50	0	18.01	18.05	18.08	19.00
		50	25	18.10	18.06	18.04	19.00
		50	50	18.11	18.08	18.11	19.00
		100	0	18.09	18.15	18.18	19.00
	64QAM	1	0	17.82	17.85	17.88	19.00
		1	50	17.89	17.86	17.89	19.00
		1	99	17.97	17.88	17.91	19.00
		50	0	17.98	17.85	17.88	19.00
		50	25	17.96	17.92	17.95	19.00
		50	50	17.89	17.94	17.97	19.00
		100	0	17.94	17.87	17.90	19.00

LTE TDD Band 38 Full Power & DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.11	24.10	24.09	25.50
		1	13	24.36	24.36	24.28	25.50
		1	24	24.26	24.11	24.04	25.50
		12	0	23.20	23.29	23.22	24.50
		12	6	23.31	23.31	23.25	24.50
		12	13	23.31	23.29	23.22	24.50
		25	0	23.23	23.33	23.25	24.50



	16QAM	1	0	23.59	23.23	23.36	24.50
		1	13	23.57	23.59	23.50	24.50
		1	24	23.44	23.31	23.22	24.50
		12	0	22.29	22.28	22.22	23.50
		12	6	22.39	22.34	22.30	23.50
		12	13	22.33	22.33	22.23	23.50
		25	0	22.30	22.31	22.23	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.32	22.42	22.40	23.50
		1	13	22.31	22.28	22.40	23.50
		1	24	22.38	22.34	22.42	23.50
		12	0	21.38	21.46	21.50	22.50
		12	6	21.41	21.39	21.52	22.50
		12	13	21.40	21.34	21.48	22.50
		25	0	21.41	21.42	21.54	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.13	24.11	24.12	25.50
		1	25	24.39	24.41	24.32	25.50
		1	49	24.28	24.15	24.07	25.50
		25	0	23.23	23.34	23.26	24.50
		25	13	23.34	23.36	23.29	24.50
		25	25	23.33	23.33	23.27	24.50
		50	0	23.27	23.35	23.29	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.26	23.38	24.50
		1	25	23.60	23.63	23.53	24.50
		1	49	23.47	23.33	23.25	24.50
		25	0	22.32	22.33	22.26	23.50
		25	13	22.41	22.38	22.33	23.50
		25	25	22.36	22.38	22.27	23.50
		50	0	22.33	22.36	22.27	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.34	22.41	22.42	23.50
		1	25	22.34	22.28	22.43	23.50
		1	49	22.37	22.36	22.45	23.50
		25	0	21.41	21.51	21.50	22.50
		25	13	21.43	21.43	21.55	22.50
		25	25	21.43	21.39	21.52	22.50
		50	0	21.44	21.47	21.58	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.12	24.07	24.10	25.50
		1	38	24.37	24.40	24.29	25.50
		1	74	24.25	24.10	24.03	25.50
		36	0	23.21	23.30	23.23	24.50



		36	18	23.31	23.31	23.25	24.50
		36	39	23.30	23.30	23.23	24.50
		75	0	23.25	23.31	23.24	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.56	23.24	23.36	24.50
		1	38	23.58	23.60	23.51	24.50
		1	74	23.44	23.29	23.22	24.50
		36	0	22.29	22.31	22.23	23.50
		36	18	22.38	22.33	22.29	23.50
		36	39	22.34	22.34	22.24	23.50
		75	0	22.30	22.31	22.23	23.50
		64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.39	22.40
	1		38	22.32	22.25	22.41	23.50
	1		74	22.38	22.35	22.46	23.50
	36		0	21.40	21.53	21.51	22.50
	36		18	21.41	21.40	21.54	22.50
36	39		21.41	21.35	21.49	22.50	
75	0		21.41	21.42	21.54	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.03	24.07	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.36</b>	<b>24.36</b>	<b>24.27</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.23	24.09	24.00	25.50
		50	0	23.18	23.25	23.19	24.50
		50	25	<b>23.29</b>	<b>23.27</b>	<b>23.22</b>	24.50
		50	50	23.27	23.25	23.19	24.50
		100	0	23.22	<b>23.26</b>	23.20	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.27	23.20	23.31	24.50
		1	50	23.54	23.58	23.47	24.50
		1	99	23.42	23.26	23.20	24.50
		50	0	22.26	22.27	22.20	23.50
		50	25	22.35	22.31	22.26	23.50
		50	50	22.31	22.29	22.20	23.50
		100	0	22.28	22.27	22.20	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.27	22.35	22.35	23.50
		1	50	22.28	22.23	22.37	23.50
		1	99	22.32	22.29	22.40	23.50
		50	0	21.35	21.45	21.44	22.50
		50	25	21.37	21.36	21.48	22.50
		50	50	21.38	21.30	21.45	22.50
		100	0	21.39	21.38	21.51	22.50

<b>LTE TDD Band 38 DSI-1</b>	<b>Maximum Output Power(dBm)</b>	<b>Tune-up Limit</b>
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.43	19.45	19.46	20.50
		1	13	19.65	19.63	19.69	20.50
		1	24	19.50	19.48	19.53	20.50
		12	0	19.47	19.48	19.54	20.50
		12	6	19.55	19.55	19.69	20.50
		12	13	19.55	19.56	19.58	20.50
		25	0	19.55	19.61	19.63	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.65	19.51	19.61	20.50
		1	13	19.63	19.65	19.75	20.50
		1	24	19.50	19.55	19.55	20.50
		12	0	19.48	19.50	19.54	20.50
		12	6	19.55	19.59	19.65	20.50
		12	13	19.53	19.59	19.61	20.50
		25	0	19.58	19.56	19.61	20.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.56	19.62	19.65	20.50
		1	13	19.53	19.59	19.60	20.50
		1	24	19.58	19.54	19.51	20.50
		12	0	19.60	19.62	19.70	20.50
		12	6	19.63	19.66	19.65	20.50
		12	13	19.68	19.70	19.72	20.50
		25	0	19.72	19.75	19.82	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.45	19.46	19.49	20.50
		1	25	19.68	19.68	19.73	20.50
		1	49	19.52	19.52	19.56	20.50
		25	0	19.50	19.53	19.58	20.50
		25	13	19.58	19.60	19.73	20.50
		25	25	19.57	19.60	19.63	20.50
		50	0	19.59	19.63	19.67	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.67	19.54	19.63	20.50
		1	25	19.66	19.69	19.78	20.50
		1	49	19.53	19.57	19.58	20.50
		25	0	19.51	19.55	19.58	20.50
		25	13	19.57	19.63	19.68	20.50
		25	25	19.56	19.64	19.65	20.50
		50	0	19.61	19.61	19.65	20.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.58	19.61	19.67	20.50
		1	25	19.56	19.59	19.63	20.50
		1	49	19.57	19.56	19.54	20.50
		25	0	19.63	19.67	19.70	20.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	25	13	19.65	19.70	19.68	20.50
		25	25	19.71	19.75	19.76	20.50
		50	0	19.75	19.80	19.86	20.50
		1	0	19.44	19.42	19.47	20.50
		1	38	19.66	19.67	19.70	20.50
		1	74	19.49	19.47	19.52	20.50
		36	0	19.48	19.49	19.55	20.50
	36	18	19.55	19.55	19.69	20.50	
	36	39	19.54	19.57	19.59	20.50	
	75	0	19.57	19.59	19.62	20.50	
	16QAM	1	0	19.62	19.52	19.61	20.50
		1	38	19.64	19.66	19.76	20.50
		1	74	19.50	19.53	19.55	20.50
		36	0	19.48	19.53	19.55	20.50
		36	18	19.54	19.58	19.64	20.50
		36	39	19.54	19.60	19.62	20.50
		75	0	19.58	19.56	19.61	20.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.53	19.59	19.65	20.50
		1	38	19.54	19.56	19.61	20.50
		1	74	19.58	19.55	19.55	20.50
		36	0	19.62	19.69	19.71	20.50
36		18	19.63	19.67	19.67	20.50	
36		39	19.69	19.71	19.73	20.50	
75		0	19.72	19.75	19.82	20.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.41	19.38	19.44	20.50
		1	50	<b>19.65</b>	<b>19.63</b>	<b>19.68</b>	20.50
		1	99	19.47	19.46	19.49	20.50
		50	0	19.45	19.44	19.51	20.50
		50	25	<b>19.53</b>	<b>19.53</b>	<b>19.66</b>	20.50
		50	50	19.51	19.52	19.55	20.50
		100	0	19.54	19.54	<b>19.58</b>	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.46	19.48	19.56	20.50
		1	50	19.60	19.64	19.72	20.50
		1	99	19.48	19.50	19.53	20.50
		50	0	19.45	19.49	19.52	20.50
		50	25	19.51	19.56	19.61	20.50
		50	50	19.51	19.55	19.58	20.50
		100	0	19.56	19.52	19.58	20.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.51	19.55	19.60	20.50





		1	50	19.50	19.54	19.57	20.50
		1	99	19.52	19.49	19.49	20.50
		50	0	19.57	19.61	19.64	20.50
		50	25	19.59	19.63	19.61	20.50
		50	50	19.66	19.66	19.69	20.50
		100	0	19.70	19.71	19.79	20.50

LTE TDD Band 38 DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.70	20.82	20.68	22.00
		1	13	20.87	20.88	20.95	22.00
		1	24	20.75	20.82	20.87	22.00
		12	0	20.77	20.89	20.74	22.00
		12	6	20.84	20.92	20.92	22.00
		12	13	20.89	20.85	20.95	22.00
		25	0	20.82	20.93	20.96	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.04	20.84	20.89	22.00
		1	13	21.02	20.98	21.04	22.00
		1	24	20.73	20.75	20.76	22.00
		12	0	20.70	20.62	20.62	22.00
		12	6	20.94	20.95	20.97	22.00
		12	13	20.83	20.89	20.92	22.00
		25	0	20.82	20.92	20.93	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.96	21.02	21.04	22.00
		1	13	20.96	21.01	21.04	22.00
		1	24	21.06	21.05	21.09	22.00
		12	0	20.89	20.89	20.98	22.00
		12	6	20.85	20.85	20.93	22.00
		12	13	20.76	20.81	20.84	22.00
		25	0	20.96	20.95	20.95	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.72	20.83	20.71	22.00
		1	25	20.90	20.93	20.99	22.00
		1	49	20.77	20.86	20.90	22.00
		25	0	20.80	20.94	20.78	22.00
		25	13	20.87	20.97	20.96	22.00
		25	25	20.91	20.89	21.00	22.00
		50	0	20.86	20.95	21.00	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.06	20.87	20.91	22.00
		1	25	21.05	21.02	21.07	22.00



		1	49	20.76	20.77	20.79	22.00	
		25	0	20.73	20.67	20.66	22.00	
		25	13	20.96	20.99	21.00	22.00	
		25	25	20.86	20.94	20.96	22.00	
		50	0	20.85	20.97	20.97	22.00	
	64QAM	1	0	20.98	21.01	21.06	22.00	
		1	25	20.99	21.01	21.07	22.00	
		1	49	21.05	21.07	21.12	22.00	
		25	0	20.92	20.94	20.98	22.00	
		25	13	20.87	20.89	20.96	22.00	
		25	25	20.79	20.86	20.88	22.00	
		50	0	20.99	21.00	20.99	22.00	
		<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)		
37825/2577.5	38000/2595					38175/2612.5		
<b>15MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	20.71	20.79	20.69	22.00	
		1	38	20.88	20.92	20.96	22.00	
		1	74	20.74	20.81	20.86	22.00	
		36	0	20.78	20.90	20.75	22.00	
		36	18	20.84	20.92	20.92	22.00	
		36	39	20.88	20.86	20.96	22.00	
		75	0	20.84	20.91	20.95	22.00	
	16QAM	1	0	21.01	20.85	20.89	22.00	
		1	38	21.03	20.99	21.05	22.00	
		1	74	20.73	20.73	20.76	22.00	
		36	0	20.70	20.65	20.63	22.00	
		36	18	20.93	20.94	20.96	22.00	
		36	39	20.84	20.90	20.93	22.00	
		75	0	20.82	20.92	20.93	22.00	
	64QAM	1	0	20.93	20.99	21.04	22.00	
		1	38	20.97	20.98	21.05	22.00	
		1	74	21.06	21.06	21.13	22.00	
		36	0	20.91	20.96	20.99	22.00	
		36	18	20.85	20.86	20.95	22.00	
		36	39	20.77	20.82	20.85	22.00	
		75	0	20.96	20.95	20.95	22.00	
	<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
	<b>20MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	20.71	20.78	20.69	22.00
1			50	<b>21.05</b>	<b>21.07</b>	<b>21.18</b>	22.00	
1			99	20.75	20.83	20.86	22.00	
50			0	20.78	20.88	20.74	22.00	
50			25	20.85	<b>20.91</b>	20.92	22.00	
50			50	<b>20.88</b>	20.84	<b>21.03</b>	22.00	



	16QAM	100	0	20.84	20.89	<b>20.94</b>	22.00
		1	0	20.91	20.84	20.87	22.00
		1	50	21.02	21.00	21.04	22.00
		1	99	20.74	20.73	20.77	22.00
		50	0	20.70	20.64	20.63	22.00
		50	25	20.93	20.95	20.96	22.00
		50	50	20.84	20.88	20.92	22.00
		100	0	20.83	20.91	20.93	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.94	20.98	21.02	22.00
		1	50	20.96	20.99	21.04	22.00
		1	99	21.03	21.03	21.10	22.00
		50	0	20.89	20.91	20.95	22.00
		50	25	20.84	20.85	20.92	22.00
		50	50	20.77	20.80	20.84	22.00
100		0	20.97	20.94	20.95	22.00	

LTE TDD Band 41 Full Power& DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/25 37.5	40385/25 69.5	40705/26 01.5	41215/26 52.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.99	24.15	23.99	24.10	25.50
		1	13	24.36	24.31	24.19	24.36	25.50
		1	24	24.16	24.24	24.12	24.16	25.50
		12	0	23.26	23.37	24.03	24.17	24.50
		12	6	23.33	23.49	23.16	23.24	24.50
		12	13	23.33	23.46	23.20	23.20	24.50
		25	0	23.36	23.46	23.14	23.31	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.44	23.40	23.36	23.06	24.50
		1	13	23.42	23.76	23.36	23.36	24.50
		1	24	23.40	23.35	23.22	23.22	24.50
		12	0	22.37	23.44	22.21	22.25	23.50
		12	6	22.48	22.65	22.38	22.34	23.50
		12	13	22.49	22.65	22.38	22.35	23.50
		25	0	22.37	22.61	22.27	22.49	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.56	22.33	22.26	22.29	23.50
		1	13	22.56	22.54	22.70	22.55	23.50
		1	24	22.38	22.38	22.58	22.45	23.50
		12	0	21.44	21.43	21.65	21.57	22.50
		12	6	21.63	21.52	21.65	21.51	22.50
		12	13	21.55	21.58	21.54	21.48	22.50
		25	0	21.61	21.70	21.62	21.53	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-u



h				40090/25	40390/25	40690/26	41190/26	p
				40	70	00	50	Limit
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.01	24.16	24.02	24.13	25.50
		1	25	24.39	24.36	24.23	24.40	25.50
		1	49	24.18	24.28	24.15	24.19	25.50
		25	0	23.29	23.42	24.07	24.21	24.50
		25	13	23.36	23.54	23.20	23.28	24.50
		25	25	23.35	23.50	23.25	23.25	24.50
		50	0	23.40	23.48	23.18	23.35	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.46	23.43	23.38	23.08	24.50
		1	25	23.45	23.80	23.39	23.39	24.50
		1	49	23.43	23.37	23.25	23.25	24.50
		25	0	22.40	23.49	22.25	22.29	23.50
		25	13	22.50	22.69	22.41	22.37	23.50
		25	25	22.52	22.70	22.42	22.39	23.50
		50	0	22.40	22.66	22.31	22.53	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.58	22.32	22.28	22.31	23.50
		1	25	22.59	22.54	22.73	22.58	23.50
		1	49	22.37	22.40	22.61	22.48	23.50
		25	0	21.47	21.48	21.65	21.57	22.50
		25	13	21.65	21.56	21.68	21.54	22.50
		25	25	21.58	21.63	21.58	21.52	22.50
		50	0	21.64	21.75	21.66	21.57	22.50
Bandwidth h	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up p Limit
				40115/25 42.5	40395/25 70.5	40685/25 99.5	2647.5/41 140	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.12	24.00	24.11	25.50
		1	38	24.37	24.35	24.20	24.37	25.50
		1	74	24.15	24.23	24.11	24.15	25.50
		36	0	23.27	23.38	24.04	24.18	24.50
		36	18	23.33	23.49	23.16	23.24	24.50
		36	39	23.32	23.47	23.21	23.21	24.50
		75	0	23.38	23.44	23.13	23.30	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.41	23.41	23.36	23.06	24.50
		1	38	23.43	23.77	23.37	23.37	24.50
		1	74	23.40	23.33	23.22	23.22	24.50
		36	0	22.37	23.47	22.22	22.26	23.50
		36	18	22.47	22.64	22.37	22.33	23.50
		36	39	22.50	22.66	22.39	22.36	23.50
		75	0	22.37	22.61	22.27	22.49	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.53	22.30	22.26	22.29	23.50
		1	38	22.57	22.51	22.71	22.56	23.50
		1	74	22.38	22.39	22.62	22.49	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
		36	0	21.46	21.50	21.66	21.58	22.50
		36	18	21.63	21.53	21.67	21.53	22.50
		36	39	21.56	21.59	21.55	21.49	22.50
		75	0	21.61	21.70	21.62	21.53	22.50
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.97	24.08	23.97	24.08	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.36</b>	<b>24.31</b>	<b>24.18</b>	<b>24.35</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.13	24.22	24.08	24.12	25.50
		50	0	23.24	23.33	<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.14</b>	24.50
		50	25	<b>23.31</b>	<b>23.45</b>	23.13	23.21	24.50
		50	50	23.29	23.42	23.17	23.17	24.50
		100	0	23.35	<b>23.39</b>	23.09	23.26	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.48	23.37	23.31	23.01	24.50
		1	50	23.39	23.75	23.33	23.33	24.50
		1	99	23.38	23.30	23.20	23.20	24.50
		50	0	22.34	23.43	22.19	22.23	23.50
		50	25	22.44	22.62	22.34	22.30	23.50
		50	50	22.47	22.61	22.35	22.32	23.50
		100	0	22.35	22.57	22.24	22.46	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.26	22.21	22.24	23.50
		1	50	22.53	22.49	22.67	22.52	23.50
		1	99	22.32	22.33	22.56	22.43	23.50
		50	0	21.41	21.42	21.59	21.51	22.50
		50	25	21.59	21.49	21.61	21.47	22.50
		50	50	21.53	21.54	21.51	21.45	22.50
		100	0	21.59	21.66	21.59	21.50	22.50

LTE TDD Band 41 DSI-3& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/2537.5	40385/2569.5	40705/2601.5	41215/2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.06	21.20	21.27	21.24	22.50
		1	13	21.41	21.55	21.62	21.47	22.50
		1	24	21.18	21.31	21.31	21.33	22.50
		12	0	21.27	21.23	21.38	21.40	22.50
		12	6	21.35	21.42	21.41	21.49	22.50
		12	13	21.41	21.33	21.49	21.50	22.50
		25	0	21.33	21.45	21.44	21.50	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.45	21.41	21.44	22.50



		1	13	21.55	21.63	21.59	21.62	22.50
		1	24	21.31	21.53	21.42	21.45	22.50
		12	0	21.28	21.43	21.38	21.41	22.50
		12	6	21.38	21.55	21.47	21.51	22.50
		12	13	21.36	21.56	21.49	21.52	22.50
		25	0	21.35	21.53	21.44	21.49	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.39	21.39	21.40	21.26	22.50
		1	13	21.61	21.57	21.58	21.51	22.50
		1	24	21.50	21.51	21.42	21.27	22.50
		12	0	21.41	21.33	21.41	21.35	22.50
		12	6	21.51	21.37	21.47	21.42	22.50
		12	13	21.50	21.46	21.50	21.33	22.50
		25	0	21.47	21.41	21.45	21.40	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40090/2540	40390/2570	40690/2600	41190/2650	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.08	21.21	21.30	21.27	22.50
		1	25	21.44	21.60	21.66	21.51	22.50
		1	49	21.20	21.35	21.34	21.36	22.50
		25	0	21.30	21.28	21.42	21.44	22.50
		25	13	21.38	21.47	21.45	21.53	22.50
		25	25	21.43	21.37	21.54	21.55	22.50
		50	0	21.37	21.47	21.48	21.54	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.48	21.43	21.46	22.50
		1	25	21.58	21.67	21.62	21.65	22.50
		1	49	21.34	21.55	21.45	21.48	22.50
		25	0	21.31	21.48	21.42	21.45	22.50
		25	13	21.40	21.59	21.50	21.54	22.50
		25	25	21.39	21.61	21.53	21.56	22.50
		50	0	21.38	21.58	21.48	21.53	22.50
	64QAM	1	0	21.41	21.38	21.42	21.28	22.50
		1	25	21.64	21.57	21.61	21.54	22.50
		1	49	21.49	21.53	21.45	21.30	22.50
		25	0	21.44	21.38	21.41	21.35	22.50
		25	13	21.53	21.41	21.50	21.45	22.50
		25	25	21.53	21.51	21.54	21.37	22.50
		50	0	21.50	21.46	21.49	21.44	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
				40115/2542.5	40395/2570.5	40685/2599.5	2647.5/41140	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.07	21.17	21.28	21.25	22.50
		1	38	21.42	21.59	21.63	21.48	22.50
		1	74	21.17	21.30	21.30	21.32	22.50



		36	0	21.28	21.24	21.39	21.41	22.50	
		36	18	21.35	21.42	21.41	21.49	22.50	
		36	39	21.40	21.34	21.50	21.51	22.50	
		75	0	21.35	21.43	21.43	21.49	22.50	
	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.46	21.41	21.44	22.50	
		1	38	21.56	21.64	21.60	21.63	22.50	
		1	74	21.31	21.51	21.42	21.45	22.50	
		36	0	21.28	21.46	21.39	21.42	22.50	
		36	18	21.37	21.54	21.46	21.50	22.50	
		36	39	21.37	21.57	21.50	21.53	22.50	
		75	0	21.35	21.53	21.44	21.49	22.50	
	64QAM	1	0	21.36	21.36	21.40	21.26	22.50	
		1	38	21.62	21.54	21.59	21.52	22.50	
		1	74	21.50	21.52	21.46	21.31	22.50	
		36	0	21.43	21.40	21.42	21.36	22.50	
		36	18	21.51	21.38	21.49	21.44	22.50	
		36	39	21.51	21.47	21.51	21.34	22.50	
		75	0	21.47	21.41	21.45	21.40	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
					40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.04	21.13	21.25	21.22	22.50
1			50	<b>21.41</b>	<b>21.55</b>	<b>21.61</b>	<b>21.46</b>	22.50	
1			99	21.15	21.29	21.27	21.29	22.50	
50			0	21.25	21.19	21.35	<b>21.47</b>	22.50	
50			25	21.33	<b>21.38</b>	21.38	21.46	22.50	
50			50	<b>21.37</b>	21.29	<b>21.46</b>	21.41	22.50	
100			0	21.32	21.38	21.39	<b>21.45</b>	22.50	
16QAM		1	0	21.15	21.42	21.36	21.39	22.50	
		1	50	21.52	21.62	21.56	21.59	22.50	
		1	99	21.29	21.48	21.40	21.43	22.50	
		50	0	21.25	21.42	21.36	21.39	22.50	
		50	25	21.34	21.52	21.43	21.47	22.50	
		50	50	21.34	21.52	21.46	21.49	22.50	
		100	0	21.33	21.49	21.41	21.46	22.50	
64QAM		1	0	21.34	21.32	21.35	21.21	22.50	
		1	50	21.58	21.52	21.55	21.48	22.50	
		1	99	21.44	21.46	21.40	21.25	22.50	
		50	0	21.38	21.32	21.35	21.29	22.50	
		50	25	21.47	21.34	21.43	21.38	22.50	
		50	50	21.48	21.42	21.47	21.30	22.50	
		100	0	21.45	21.37	21.42	21.37	22.50	



LTE TDD Band 41 DSI-1				Maximum Output Power(dBm)				Tune-up p Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/25 37.5	40385/25 69.5	40705/26 01.5	41215/26 52.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.29	19.30	19.31	20.50
		1	13	19.59	19.62	19.55	19.64	20.50
		1	24	19.37	19.51	19.32	19.65	20.50
		12	0	19.41	19.39	19.36	19.46	20.50
		12	6	19.62	19.55	19.58	19.55	20.50
		12	13	19.52	19.49	19.50	19.49	20.50
		25	0	19.52	19.43	19.51	19.57	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.47	19.42	19.43	19.46	20.50
		1	13	19.60	19.59	19.58	19.61	20.50
		1	24	19.61	19.51	19.59	19.54	20.50
		12	0	19.45	19.42	19.41	19.45	20.50
		12	6	19.66	19.59	19.61	19.61	20.50
		12	13	19.63	19.52	19.58	19.58	20.50
		25	0	19.53	19.43	19.49	19.48	20.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.51	19.44	19.47	19.51	20.50
		1	13	19.62	19.63	19.60	19.65	20.50
		1	24	19.64	19.53	19.62	19.56	20.50
		12	0	19.49	19.45	19.45	19.48	20.50
		12	6	19.68	19.62	19.63	19.64	20.50
		12	13	19.68	19.55	19.63	19.62	20.50
		25	0	19.57	19.45	19.53	19.51	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up p Limit
				40090/25 40	40390/25 70	40690/26 00	41190/26 50	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.30	19.29	19.33	19.35	20.50
		1	25	19.63	19.59	19.66	19.67	20.50
		1	49	19.52	19.34	19.67	19.69	20.50
		25	0	19.40	19.40	19.48	19.50	20.50
		25	13	19.57	19.61	19.58	19.60	20.50
		25	25	19.49	19.50	19.53	19.53	20.50
		50	0	19.43	19.52	19.58	19.59	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.41	19.41	19.46	19.49	20.50
		1	25	19.61	19.61	19.59	19.64	20.50
		1	49	19.52	19.57	19.56	19.58	20.50
		25	0	19.40	19.45	19.46	19.48	20.50
		25	13	19.58	19.60	19.62	19.65	20.50
		25	25	19.54	19.62	19.57	19.62	20.50





Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit	
				40115/25 42.5	40395/25 70.5	40685/25 99.5	2647.5/41 140		
	64QAM	50	0	19.42	19.51	19.48	19.53	20.50	
		1	0	19.44	19.46	19.52	19.54	20.50	
		1	25	19.65	19.62	19.65	19.68	20.50	
		1	49	19.53	19.59	19.57	19.60	20.50	
		25	0	19.47	19.49	19.47	19.51	20.50	
		25	13	19.60	19.64	19.63	19.68	20.50	
		25	25	19.56	19.64	19.65	19.66	20.50	
		50	0	19.47	19.56	19.52	19.56	20.50	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.30	19.27	19.32	20.50	
		1	38	19.63	19.63	19.59	19.65	20.50	
		1	74	19.65	19.50	19.31	19.64	20.50	
		36	0	19.43	19.40	19.37	19.47	20.50	
		36	18	19.54	19.55	19.58	19.55	20.50	
		36	39	19.49	19.48	19.51	19.50	20.50	
		75	0	19.56	19.46	19.49	19.56	20.50	
	16QAM	1	0	19.46	19.39	19.44	19.46	20.50	
		1	38	19.60	19.60	19.59	19.62	20.50	
		1	74	19.55	19.51	19.57	19.54	20.50	
		36	0	19.45	19.42	19.44	19.46	20.50	
		36	18	19.59	19.58	19.60	19.60	20.50	
		36	39	19.55	19.53	19.59	19.59	20.50	
		75	0	19.50	19.43	19.49	19.48	20.50	
	64QAM	1	0	19.51	19.41	19.48	19.51	20.50	
		1	38	19.64	19.64	19.61	19.66	20.50	
		1	74	19.57	19.53	19.60	19.56	20.50	
		36	0	19.48	19.45	19.48	19.49	20.50	
		36	18	19.62	19.61	19.62	19.63	20.50	
		36	39	19.59	19.56	19.64	19.63	20.50	
		75	0	19.51	19.45	19.53	19.51	20.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
					40140/25 45	40400/25 71	40670/25 98	41140/26 45	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.23	19.29	19.26	20.50
1			50	<b>19.63</b>	<b>19.55</b>	<b>19.62</b>	<b>19.46</b>	20.50	
1			99	19.48	19.30	19.61	19.41	20.50	
50			0	19.37	19.32	19.43	19.42	20.50	
50			25	<b>19.53</b>	<b>19.54</b>	<b>19.52</b>	<b>19.59</b>	20.50	
50			50	19.45	19.46	19.46	19.53	20.50	
100			0	19.43	19.44	<b>19.52</b>	19.46	20.50	



	16QAM	1	0	19.37	19.40	19.41	19.38	20.50
		1	50	19.56	19.57	19.58	19.60	20.50
		1	99	19.49	19.54	19.52	19.52	20.50
		50	0	19.39	19.40	19.43	19.44	20.50
		50	25	19.55	19.58	19.57	19.57	20.50
		50	50	19.50	19.54	19.55	19.58	20.50
		100	0	19.41	19.45	19.45	19.47	20.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.39	19.44	19.46	19.46	20.50
		1	50	19.60	19.59	19.62	19.59	20.50
		1	99	19.51	19.57	19.54	19.56	20.50
		50	0	19.42	19.44	19.46	19.46	20.50
		50	25	19.58	19.60	19.60	19.62	20.50
		50	50	19.53	19.59	19.59	19.57	20.50
		100	0	19.43	19.49	19.48	19.48	20.50

**Main-Antenna**

LTE FDD Band 2 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.20	24.12	25.50
		1	2	24.59	24.38	24.52	25.50
		1	5	24.44	24.19	24.41	25.50
		3	0	24.26	24.20	24.27	25.50
		3	2	24.19	24.28	24.33	25.50
		3	3	24.17	24.20	24.32	25.50
		6	0	23.25	23.27	23.40	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.67	23.35	23.35	24.50
		1	2	23.65	23.55	23.66	24.50
		1	5	23.38	23.46	23.35	24.50
		3	0	23.27	23.11	23.30	24.50
		3	2	23.29	23.26	23.32	24.50
		3	3	23.19	23.25	23.27	24.50
		6	0	22.27	22.26	22.43	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.35	22.27	22.33	23.50
		1	2	22.22	22.16	22.33	23.50
		1	5	22.25	22.35	22.24	23.50
		3	0	22.30	22.20	22.31	23.50
		3	2	22.29	22.27	22.35	23.50
		3	3	22.32	22.21	22.40	23.50
		6	0	21.32	21.32	21.55	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.38	24.24	24.15	25.50
		1	7	24.57	24.41	24.56	25.50
		1	14	24.47	24.24	24.45	25.50
		8	0	23.36	23.32	23.40	24.50
		8	4	23.31	23.38	23.45	24.50
		8	7	23.27	23.31	23.42	24.50
		15	0	23.25	23.31	23.43	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.70	23.37	23.38	24.50
		1	7	23.68	23.55	23.70	24.50
		1	14	23.40	23.50	23.38	24.50
		8	0	22.38	22.24	22.42	23.50
		8	4	22.40	22.39	22.44	23.50
		8	7	22.29	22.37	22.40	23.50
		15	0	22.30	22.30	22.46	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
	64QAM	1	0	22.38	22.29	22.36	23.50
		1	7	22.25	22.16	22.35	23.50
		1	14	22.27	22.34	22.27	23.50
		8	0	21.41	21.33	21.43	22.50
		8	4	21.40	21.40	21.47	22.50
		8	7	21.42	21.33	21.53	22.50
		15	0	21.35	21.36	21.58	22.50
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.22	24.11	25.50
		1	13	24.55	24.37	24.53	25.50
		1	24	24.44	24.19	24.41	25.50
		12	0	23.33	23.27	23.36	24.50
		12	6	23.29	23.34	23.40	24.50
		12	13	23.25	23.29	23.38	24.50
		25	0	23.25	23.30	23.41	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.67	23.33	23.35	24.50
		1	13	23.65	23.53	23.67	24.50
		1	24	23.37	23.48	23.34	24.50
		12	0	22.36	22.20	22.39	23.50
		12	6	22.37	22.34	22.40	23.50
		12	13	22.26	22.32	22.36	23.50
		25	0	22.28	22.26	22.41	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.35	22.29	22.33	23.50
		1	13	22.22	22.18	22.32	23.50
		1	24	22.28	22.32	22.23	23.50
		12	0	21.39	21.29	21.44	22.50
		12	6	21.37	21.35	21.43	22.50
		12	13	21.39	21.28	21.49	22.50
		25	0	21.33	21.32	21.53	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.37	24.23	24.14	25.50
		1	25	24.58	24.42	24.57	25.50
		1	49	24.46	24.23	24.44	25.50
		25	0	23.36	23.32	23.40	24.50
		25	13	23.32	23.39	23.44	24.50
		25	25	23.27	23.33	23.43	24.50
		50	0	23.29	23.32	23.45	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.69	23.36	23.37	24.50
		1	25	23.68	23.57	23.70	24.50
		1	49	23.40	23.50	23.37	24.50
		25	0	22.39	22.25	22.43	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5		
		25	13	22.39	22.38	22.43	23.50	
		25	25	22.29	22.37	22.40	23.50	
		50	0	22.31	22.31	22.45	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.37	22.28	22.35	23.50	
		1	25	22.25	22.18	22.35	23.50	
		1	49	22.27	22.34	22.26	23.50	
		25	0	21.42	21.34	21.44	22.50	
		25	13	21.39	21.39	21.46	22.50	
		25	25	21.42	21.33	21.53	22.50	
		50	0	21.36	21.37	21.57	22.50	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.19	24.12	25.50	
		1	38	24.56	24.41	24.54	25.50	
		1	74	24.43	24.18	24.40	25.50	
		36	0	23.34	23.28	23.37	24.50	
		36	18	23.29	23.34	23.40	24.50	
		36	39	23.24	23.30	23.39	24.50	
		75	0	23.27	23.28	23.40	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.64	23.34	23.35	24.50	
		1	38	23.66	23.54	23.68	24.50	
		1	74	23.37	23.46	23.34	24.50	
		36	0	22.36	22.23	22.40	23.50	
		36	18	22.36	22.33	22.39	23.50	
		36	39	22.27	22.33	22.37	23.50	
		75	0	22.28	22.26	22.41	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.32	22.26	22.33	23.50	
		1	38	22.23	22.15	22.33	23.50	
		1	74	22.28	22.33	22.27	23.50	
		36	0	21.41	21.36	21.45	22.50	
		36	18	21.37	21.36	21.45	22.50	
		36	39	21.40	21.29	21.50	22.50	
		75	0	21.33	21.32	21.53	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.33	24.15	24.09	25.50
1			50	<b>24.55</b>	<b>24.37</b>	<b>24.52</b>	25.50	
1			99	24.41	24.17	24.37	25.50	
50			0	<b>23.31</b>	23.23	23.33	24.50	
50			25	23.27	<b>23.30</b>	<b>23.37</b>	24.50	
50			50	23.21	23.25	23.35	24.50	
100			0	23.24	23.23	<b>23.36</b>	24.50	
16QAM		1	0	23.63	23.30	23.30	24.50	



		1	50	23.62	23.52	23.64	24.50
		1	99	23.35	23.43	23.32	24.50
		50	0	22.33	22.19	22.37	23.50
		50	25	22.33	22.31	22.36	23.50
		50	50	22.24	22.28	22.33	23.50
		100	0	22.26	22.22	22.38	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.30	22.22	22.28	23.50
		1	50	22.19	22.13	22.29	23.50
		1	99	22.22	22.27	22.21	23.50
		50	0	21.36	21.28	21.38	22.50
		50	25	21.33	21.32	21.39	22.50
		50	50	21.37	21.24	21.46	22.50
		100	0	21.31	21.28	21.50	22.50

LTE FDD Band 2 DSI-3&DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3		
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.17	22.19	23.00	
		1	2	22.37	22.37	22.39	23.00	
		1	5	22.08	22.05	22.08	23.00	
		3	0	22.28	22.25	22.28	23.00	
		3	2	22.23	22.18	22.24	23.00	
		3	3	22.20	22.15	22.22	23.00	
		6	0	22.27	22.24	22.29	23.00	
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.40	22.44	23.00	
		1	2	22.27	22.24	22.27	23.00	
		1	5	22.16	22.11	22.14	23.00	
		3	0	22.29	22.29	22.34	23.00	
		3	2	22.35	22.31	22.34	23.00	
		3	3	22.25	22.23	22.25	23.00	
		6	0	22.23	22.22	22.27	23.00	
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.49	22.50	23.00	
		1	2	22.29	22.28	22.31	23.00	
		1	5	22.22	22.18	22.22	23.00	
		3	0	22.34	22.38	22.41	23.00	
		3	2	22.39	22.39	22.42	23.00	
		3	3	22.31	22.29	22.32	23.00	
		6	0	22.26	22.28	22.32	23.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.18	22.20	23.00
			1	7	22.36	22.39	22.42	23.00



		1	14	22.09	22.07	22.10	23.00	
		8	0	22.30	22.31	22.33	23.00	
		8	4	22.26	22.25	22.28	23.00	
		8	7	22.22	22.18	22.26	23.00	
		15	0	22.27	22.28	22.31	23.00	
	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.36	22.44	23.00	
		1	7	22.29	22.27	22.26	23.00	
		1	14	22.16	22.11	22.15	23.00	
		8	0	22.30	22.33	22.35	23.00	
		8	4	22.36	22.32	22.37	23.00	
		8	7	22.28	22.28	22.27	23.00	
		15	0	22.23	22.24	22.25	23.00	
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.46	22.51	23.00	
		1	7	22.31	22.30	22.32	23.00	
		1	14	22.21	22.17	22.22	23.00	
		8	0	22.39	22.42	22.40	23.00	
		8	4	22.39	22.42	22.43	23.00	
		8	7	22.33	22.31	22.38	23.00	
		15	0	22.28	22.33	22.33	23.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.16	22.19	23.00	
		1	13	22.36	22.39	22.41	23.00	
		1	24	22.07	22.04	22.07	23.00	
		12	0	22.30	22.28	22.32	23.00	
		12	6	22.24	22.22	22.25	23.00	
		12	13	22.21	22.19	22.23	23.00	
		25	0	22.30	22.25	22.29	23.00	
	16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.39	22.44	23.00	
		1	13	22.28	22.25	22.29	23.00	
		1	24	22.15	22.11	22.13	23.00	
		12	0	22.32	22.32	22.35	23.00	
		12	6	22.36	22.32	22.35	23.00	
		12	13	22.27	22.25	22.29	23.00	
		25	0	22.24	22.22	22.25	23.00	
	64QAM	1	0	22.45	22.48	22.50	23.00	
		1	13	22.30	22.29	22.33	23.00	
		1	24	22.21	22.18	22.21	23.00	
		12	0	22.37	22.41	22.42	23.00	
		12	6	22.40	22.40	22.43	23.00	
		12	13	22.33	22.31	22.36	23.00	
		25	0	22.26	22.30	22.32	23.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up	



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	Tune-up Limit
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.21	22.22	23.00
		1	25	22.37	22.39	22.43	23.00
		1	49	22.11	22.10	22.12	23.00
		25	0	22.32	22.32	22.35	23.00
		25	13	22.26	22.26	22.30	23.00
		25	25	22.24	22.20	22.26	23.00
		50	0	22.29	22.28	22.32	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.42	22.47	23.00
		1	25	22.30	22.26	22.31	23.00
		1	49	22.18	22.15	22.17	23.00
		25	0	22.34	22.33	22.37	23.00
		25	13	22.40	22.38	22.40	23.00
		25	25	22.29	22.29	22.32	23.00
		50	0	22.26	22.26	22.30	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.51	22.51	22.53	23.00
		1	25	22.32	22.30	22.35	23.00
		1	49	22.24	22.22	22.25	23.00
		25	0	22.39	22.42	22.44	23.00
		25	13	22.44	22.46	22.48	23.00
		25	25	22.35	22.35	22.39	23.00
		50	0	22.28	22.34	22.37	23.00
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.21	22.19	22.18	23.00
		1	38	22.35	22.35	22.40	23.00
		1	74	22.08	22.05	22.08	23.00
		36	0	22.29	22.27	22.31	23.00
		36	18	22.24	22.22	22.25	23.00
		36	39	22.22	22.18	22.22	23.00
		75	0	22.27	22.27	22.30	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.38	22.44	23.00
		1	38	22.27	22.24	22.28	23.00
		1	74	22.15	22.13	22.13	23.00
		36	0	22.32	22.29	22.34	23.00
		36	18	22.37	22.33	22.36	23.00
		36	39	22.26	22.24	22.28	23.00
		75	0	22.24	22.22	22.25	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.47	22.50	23.00
		1	38	22.29	22.28	22.32	23.00
		1	74	22.21	22.20	22.21	23.00
		36	0	22.37	22.38	22.41	23.00
		36	18	22.41	22.41	22.44	23.00





Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
				36	39	22.32	
75	0	22.26	22.30	22.32	23.00		
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.19	22.12	22.16	23.00
		1	50	<b>22.35</b>	<b>22.35</b>	<b>22.39</b>	23.00
		1	99	22.05	22.03	22.04	23.00
		50	0	<b>22.27</b>	<b>22.23</b>	<b>22.34</b>	23.00
		50	25	22.22	22.18	22.22	23.00
		50	50	22.18	22.14	22.19	23.00
		100	0	<b>22.27</b>	22.20	22.25	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.38	22.35	22.39	23.00
		1	50	22.24	22.23	22.25	23.00
		1	99	22.13	22.08	22.11	23.00
		50	0	22.29	22.28	22.32	23.00
		50	25	22.33	22.30	22.32	23.00
		50	50	22.24	22.20	22.25	23.00
		100	0	22.22	22.18	22.22	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.43	22.44	22.45	23.00
		1	50	22.26	22.27	22.29	23.00
		1	99	22.19	22.15	22.19	23.00
		50	0	22.34	22.37	22.39	23.00
		50	25	22.37	22.38	22.40	23.00
		50	50	22.30	22.26	22.32	23.00
		100	0	22.24	22.26	22.29	23.00

LTE FDD Band 4 Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.07	24.33	24.17	25.50
		1	2	24.27	24.36	24.39	25.50
		1	5	24.04	24.21	24.29	25.50
		3	0	24.19	24.28	24.13	25.50
		3	2	24.11	24.35	24.25	25.50
		3	3	24.11	24.39	24.16	25.50
		6	0	23.07	23.42	23.23	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.63	23.33	23.45	24.50
		1	2	23.61	23.54	23.57	24.50
		1	5	23.35	23.41	23.36	24.50
		3	0	23.21	23.10	23.12	24.50
		3	2	23.28	23.33	23.31	24.50
		3	3	23.14	23.46	23.16	24.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5		
	64QAM	6	0	22.17	22.47	22.28	23.50	
		1	0	22.29	22.25	22.23	23.50	
		1	2	22.13	22.09	22.24	23.50	
		1	5	22.07	22.25	22.19	23.50	
		3	0	22.06	21.99	22.05	23.50	
		3	2	22.11	22.20	22.20	23.50	
		3	3	22.00	22.23	22.06	23.50	
		6	0	21.00	21.24	21.23	22.50	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.09	24.37	24.20	25.50	
		1	7	24.25	24.39	24.43	25.50	
		1	14	24.07	24.26	24.33	25.50	
		8	0	23.29	23.40	23.26	24.50	
		8	4	23.23	23.45	23.37	24.50	
		8	7	23.21	23.50	23.26	24.50	
		15	0	23.07	23.46	23.26	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.35	23.48	24.50	
		1	7	23.64	23.54	23.61	24.50	
		1	14	23.37	23.45	23.39	24.50	
		8	0	22.32	22.23	22.24	23.50	
		8	4	22.39	22.46	22.43	23.50	
		8	7	22.24	22.58	22.29	23.50	
		15	0	22.20	22.51	22.31	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.32	22.27	22.26	23.50	
		1	7	22.16	22.09	22.26	23.50	
		1	14	22.09	22.24	22.22	23.50	
		8	0	21.17	21.12	21.17	22.50	
		8	4	21.22	21.33	21.32	22.50	
		8	7	21.10	21.35	21.19	22.50	
		15	0	21.03	21.28	21.26	22.50	
	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.06	24.35	24.16	25.50
			1	13	24.23	24.35	24.40	25.50
	1		24	24.04	24.21	24.29	25.50	
12	0		23.26	23.35	23.22	24.50		
12	6		23.21	23.41	23.32	24.50		
12	13		23.19	23.48	23.22	24.50		
25	0		23.07	23.45	23.24	24.50		
16QAM	1	0	23.63	23.31	23.45	24.50		
	1	13	23.61	23.52	23.58	24.50		
	1	24	23.34	23.43	23.35	24.50		



		12	0	22.30	22.19	22.21	23.50
		12	6	22.36	22.41	22.39	23.50
		12	13	22.21	22.53	22.25	23.50
		25	0	22.18	22.47	22.26	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.27	22.23	23.50
		1	13	22.13	22.11	22.23	23.50
		1	24	22.10	22.22	22.18	23.50
		12	0	21.15	21.08	21.18	22.50
		12	6	21.19	21.28	21.28	22.50
		12	13	21.07	21.30	21.15	22.50
25	0	21.01	21.24	21.21	22.50		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.08	24.36	24.19	25.50
		1	25	24.26	24.40	24.44	25.50
		1	49	24.06	24.25	24.32	25.50
		25	0	23.29	23.40	23.26	24.50
		25	13	23.24	23.46	23.36	24.50
		25	25	23.21	23.52	23.27	24.50
		50	0	23.11	23.47	23.28	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.65	23.34	23.47	24.50
		1	25	23.64	23.56	23.61	24.50
		1	49	23.37	23.45	23.38	24.50
		25	0	22.33	22.24	22.25	23.50
		25	13	22.38	22.45	22.42	23.50
		25	25	22.24	22.58	22.29	23.50
		50	0	22.21	22.52	22.30	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.26	22.25	23.50
		1	25	22.16	22.11	22.26	23.50
		1	49	22.09	22.24	22.21	23.50
		25	0	21.18	21.13	21.18	22.50
		25	13	21.21	21.32	21.31	22.50
		25	25	21.10	21.35	21.19	22.50
		50	0	21.04	21.29	21.25	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.07	24.32	24.17	25.50
		1	38	24.24	24.39	24.41	25.50
		1	74	24.03	24.20	24.28	25.50
		36	0	23.27	23.36	23.23	24.50
		36	18	23.21	23.41	23.32	24.50
		36	39	23.18	23.49	23.23	24.50
		75	0	23.09	23.43	23.23	24.50



	16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.32	23.45	24.50
		1	38	23.62	23.53	23.59	24.50
		1	74	23.34	23.41	23.35	24.50
		36	0	22.30	22.22	22.22	23.50
		36	18	22.35	22.40	22.38	23.50
		36	39	22.22	22.54	22.26	23.50
		75	0	22.18	22.47	22.26	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.26	22.24	22.23	23.50
		1	38	22.14	22.08	22.24	23.50
		1	74	22.10	22.23	22.22	23.50
		36	0	21.17	21.15	21.19	22.50
		36	18	21.19	21.29	21.30	22.50
		36	39	21.08	21.31	21.16	22.50
		75	0	21.01	21.24	21.21	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.28	24.14	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.23</b>	<b>24.35</b>	<b>24.39</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.01	24.19	24.25	25.50
		50	0	<b>23.24</b>	23.31	23.19	24.50
		50	25	23.19	23.37	<b>23.29</b>	24.50
		50	50	23.15	<b>23.44</b>	23.19	24.50
		100	0	23.06	<b>23.38</b>	23.19	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.28	23.40	24.50
		1	50	23.58	23.51	23.55	24.50
		1	99	23.32	23.38	23.33	24.50
		50	0	22.27	22.18	22.19	23.50
		50	25	22.32	22.38	22.35	23.50
		50	50	22.19	22.49	22.22	23.50
		100	0	22.16	22.43	22.23	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.24	22.20	22.18	23.50
		1	50	22.10	22.06	22.20	23.50
		1	99	22.04	22.17	22.16	23.50
		50	0	21.12	21.07	21.12	22.50
		50	25	21.15	21.25	21.24	22.50
		50	50	21.05	21.26	21.12	22.50
		100	0	20.99	21.20	21.18	22.50

LTE FDD Band 4 DSI-3& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.86	21.83	21.83	23.00



		1	2	22.00	21.98	21.96	23.00	
		1	5	21.57	21.50	21.55	23.00	
		3	0	21.87	21.83	21.83	23.00	
		3	2	21.77	21.72	21.76	23.00	
		3	3	21.72	21.65	21.71	23.00	
		6	0	21.72	21.74	21.74	23.00	
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.17	22.22	23.00	
		1	2	22.12	22.04	22.08	23.00	
		1	5	21.96	21.91	21.93	23.00	
		3	0	21.83	21.79	21.83	23.00	
		3	2	21.91	21.83	21.88	23.00	
		3	3	21.60	21.57	21.56	23.00	
	64QAM	6	0	21.76	21.75	21.78	23.00	
		1	0	22.28	22.21	22.25	23.00	
		1	2	22.13	22.08	22.10	23.00	
		1	5	21.98	21.92	21.96	23.00	
		3	0	21.86	21.84	21.87	23.00	
		3	2	21.93	21.87	21.91	23.00	
	3MHz	QPSK	3	3	21.63	21.62	21.60	23.00
			6	0	21.80	21.78	21.80	23.00
						Channel/Frequency (MHz)		
			19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5			
16QAM			1	0	21.86	21.84	21.84	23.00
			1	7	21.99	22.00	21.99	23.00
			1	14	21.58	21.52	21.57	23.00
	8	0	21.89	21.89	21.88	23.00		
	8	4	21.80	21.79	21.80	23.00		
	8	7	21.74	21.68	21.75	23.00		
	15	0	21.72	21.78	21.76	23.00		
64QAM	1	0	22.24	22.13	22.22	23.00		
	1	7	22.14	22.07	22.07	23.00		
	1	14	21.96	21.91	21.94	23.00		
	8	0	21.84	21.83	21.84	23.00		
	8	4	21.92	21.84	21.91	23.00		
	8	7	21.63	21.62	21.58	23.00		
	15	0	21.76	21.77	21.76	23.00		
64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.18	22.26	23.00		
	1	7	22.15	22.10	22.11	23.00		
	1	14	21.97	21.91	21.96	23.00		
	8	0	21.91	21.88	21.86	23.00		
	8	4	21.93	21.90	21.92	23.00		
	8	7	21.65	21.64	21.66	23.00		
	15	0	21.82	21.83	21.81	23.00		



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.88	21.87	21.86	23.00
		1	13	22.00	22.00	22.00	23.00
		1	24	21.60	21.55	21.59	23.00
		12	0	21.91	21.90	21.90	23.00
		12	6	21.80	21.80	21.82	23.00
		12	13	21.76	21.70	21.75	23.00
		25	0	21.74	21.78	21.77	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.19	22.25	23.00
		1	13	22.15	22.06	22.12	23.00
		1	24	21.98	21.95	21.96	23.00
		12	0	21.88	21.83	21.86	23.00
		12	6	21.96	21.90	21.94	23.00
		12	13	21.64	21.63	21.63	23.00
		25	0	21.79	21.79	21.81	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.23	22.28	23.00
		1	13	22.16	22.10	22.14	23.00
		1	24	22.00	21.96	21.99	23.00
		12	0	21.91	21.88	21.90	23.00
		12	6	21.98	21.94	21.97	23.00
		12	13	21.67	21.68	21.67	23.00
		25	0	21.82	21.84	21.85	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.86	21.82	21.83	23.00
		1	25	21.99	22.00	21.98	23.00
		1	49	21.56	21.49	21.54	23.00
		25	0	21.89	21.86	21.87	23.00
		25	13	21.78	21.76	21.77	23.00
		25	25	21.73	21.69	21.72	23.00
		50	0	21.75	21.75	21.74	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.16	22.22	23.00
		1	25	22.13	22.05	22.10	23.00
		1	49	21.95	21.91	21.92	23.00
		25	0	21.86	21.82	21.84	23.00
		25	13	21.92	21.84	21.89	23.00
		25	25	21.62	21.59	21.60	23.00
		50	0	21.77	21.75	21.76	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.25	22.20	22.25	23.00
		1	25	22.14	22.09	22.12	23.00
		1	49	21.97	21.92	21.95	23.00
		25	0	21.89	21.87	21.88	23.00



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5		
		25	13	21.94	21.88	21.92	23.00	
		25	25	21.65	21.64	21.64	23.00	
		50	0	21.80	21.80	21.80	23.00	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.85	21.85	21.82	23.00	
		1	38	21.98	21.96	21.97	23.00	
		1	74	21.57	21.50	21.55	23.00	
		36	0	21.88	21.85	21.86	23.00	
		36	18	21.78	21.76	21.77	23.00	
		36	39	21.74	21.68	21.71	23.00	
		75	0	21.72	21.77	21.75	23.00	
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.15	22.22	23.00	
		1	38	22.12	22.04	22.09	23.00	
		1	74	21.95	21.93	21.92	23.00	
		36	0	21.86	21.79	21.83	23.00	
		36	18	21.93	21.85	21.90	23.00	
		36	39	21.61	21.58	21.59	23.00	
		75	0	21.77	21.75	21.76	23.00	
	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.19	22.25	23.00	
		1	38	22.13	22.08	22.11	23.00	
		1	74	21.97	21.94	21.95	23.00	
		36	0	21.89	21.84	21.87	23.00	
		36	18	21.95	21.89	21.93	23.00	
		36	39	21.64	21.63	21.63	23.00	
		75	0	21.80	21.80	21.80	23.00	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.83	21.78	21.80	23.00
1			50	<b>21.98</b>	<b>21.96</b>	<b>21.96</b>	23.00	
1			99	21.54	21.48	21.51	23.00	
50			0	<b>21.86</b>	<b>21.81</b>	<b>21.83</b>	23.00	
50			25	21.76	21.72	21.74	23.00	
50			50	21.70	21.64	21.68	23.00	
100			0	<b>21.72</b>	21.70	21.70	23.00	
16QAM		1	0	22.20	22.12	22.17	23.00	
		1	50	22.09	22.03	22.06	23.00	
		1	99	21.93	21.88	21.90	23.00	
		50	0	21.83	21.78	21.81	23.00	
		50	25	21.89	21.82	21.86	23.00	
		50	50	21.59	21.54	21.56	23.00	
		100	0	21.75	21.71	21.73	23.00	
64QAM		1	0	22.23	22.16	22.20	23.00	



		1	50	22.10	22.07	22.08	23.00
		1	99	21.95	21.89	21.93	23.00
		50	0	21.86	21.83	21.85	23.00
		50	25	21.91	21.86	21.89	23.00
		50	50	21.62	21.59	21.60	23.00
		100	0	21.78	21.76	21.77	23.00

LTE FDD Band 5 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2& DSI-3& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3		
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.79	24.52	25.50	
		1	2	24.63	24.78	24.73	25.50	
		1	5	24.59	24.77	24.74	25.50	
		3	0	24.38	24.76	24.76	25.50	
		3	2	24.30	24.82	24.73	25.50	
		3	3	24.43	24.79	24.89	25.50	
	16QAM	6	0	23.31	23.87	23.80	24.50	
		1	0	23.82	23.91	23.86	24.50	
		1	2	23.80	23.79	23.93	24.50	
		1	5	23.72	23.80	23.72	24.50	
		3	0	23.72	23.72	23.72	24.50	
		3	2	23.73	23.79	23.79	24.50	
	64QAM	3	3	23.78	23.94	23.79	24.50	
		6	0	22.72	22.91	22.83	23.50	
		1	0	22.58	22.57	22.48	23.50	
		1	2	22.34	22.27	22.27	23.50	
		1	5	22.44	22.54	22.35	23.50	
		3	0	22.61	22.58	22.46	23.50	
	3MHz	QPSK	3	2	22.61	22.64	22.52	23.50
			3	3	22.47	22.64	22.44	23.50
			6	0	21.52	21.71	21.62	22.50
1			0	24.37	24.82	24.54	25.50	
1			7	24.62	24.82	24.78	25.50	
1			14	24.61	24.81	24.77	25.50	
16QAM		8	0	23.48	23.88	23.89	24.50	
		8	4	23.43	23.93	23.84	24.50	
		8	7	23.53	23.92	24.00	24.50	
		15	0	23.35	23.92	23.85	24.50	
		1	0	23.84	23.92	23.88	24.50	
		1	7	23.83	23.81	23.97	24.50	





Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5		
	64QAM	1	14	23.74	23.84	23.74	24.50	
		8	0	22.84	22.86	22.85	23.50	
		8	4	22.83	22.91	22.90	23.50	
		8	7	22.88	23.06	22.92	23.50	
		15	0	22.76	22.96	22.85	23.50	
		1	0	22.60	22.58	22.50	23.50	
		1	7	22.37	22.29	22.29	23.50	
		1	14	22.46	22.53	22.37	23.50	
		8	0	21.73	21.72	21.59	22.50	
		8	4	21.71	21.76	21.63	22.50	
	8	7	21.57	21.76	21.57	22.50		
	15	0	21.56	21.76	21.64	22.50		
	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.36	24.78	24.52	25.50
			1	13	24.60	24.81	24.75	25.50
1			24	24.58	24.76	24.73	25.50	
12			0	23.46	23.84	23.86	24.50	
12			6	23.40	23.88	23.80	24.50	
12			13	23.50	23.89	23.96	24.50	
25			0	23.33	23.88	23.80	24.50	
16QAM		1	0	23.79	23.90	23.86	24.50	
		1	13	23.81	23.78	23.95	24.50	
		1	24	23.71	23.80	23.71	24.50	
		12	0	22.81	22.84	22.82	23.50	
		12	6	22.80	22.86	22.86	23.50	
		12	13	22.86	23.02	22.89	23.50	
		25	0	22.73	22.91	22.81	23.50	
64QAM		1	0	22.55	22.56	22.48	23.50	
		1	13	22.35	22.26	22.27	23.50	
		1	24	22.47	22.52	22.38	23.50	
		12	0	21.72	21.74	21.60	22.50	
		12	6	21.69	21.73	21.62	22.50	
		12	13	21.55	21.72	21.54	22.50	
		25	0	21.53	21.71	21.60	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit	
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844		
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.33	24.74	24.49	25.50	
		1	25	<b>24.59</b>	<b>24.77</b>	<b>24.73</b>	25.50	
		1	49	24.56	24.75	24.70	25.50	
		25	0	23.43	23.79	23.82	24.50	
		25	13	23.38	<b>23.84</b>	23.77	24.50	
		25	25	<b>23.47</b>	<b>23.84</b>	<b>23.92</b>	24.50	



	16QAM	50	0	23.30	<b>23.83</b>	23.76	24.50
		1	0	23.79	23.86	23.81	24.50
		1	25	23.77	23.76	23.91	24.50
		1	49	23.69	23.77	23.69	24.50
		25	0	22.78	22.80	22.79	23.50
		25	13	22.77	22.84	22.83	23.50
		25	25	22.83	22.97	22.85	23.50
		50	0	22.71	22.87	22.78	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.53	22.52	22.43	23.50
		1	25	22.31	22.24	22.23	23.50
		1	49	22.41	22.46	22.32	23.50
		25	0	21.67	21.66	21.53	22.50
		25	13	21.65	21.69	21.56	22.50
		25	25	21.52	21.67	21.50	22.50
		50	0	21.51	21.67	21.57	22.50

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2				Maximum Output Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.47	24.54	24.54	25.50
		1	13	24.68	24.72	24.80	25.50
		1	24	24.64	24.63	24.71	25.50
		12	0	23.84	23.86	23.89	24.50
		12	6	23.92	23.96	23.99	24.50
		12	13	23.88	23.89	23.94	24.50
		25	0	23.82	23.94	23.96	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.04	23.90	23.95	24.50
		1	13	24.02	24.00	24.05	24.50
		1	24	23.94	23.99	23.99	24.50
		12	0	22.78	22.73	22.82	23.50
		12	6	22.87	22.88	22.92	23.50
		12	13	22.86	22.90	22.91	23.50
		25	0	22.86	22.90	22.93	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.95	22.89	22.83	23.50
		1	13	22.96	22.95	22.84	23.50
		1	24	22.90	22.80	22.81	23.50
		12	0	21.74	21.69	21.75	22.50
		12	6	21.68	21.80	21.70	22.50
		12	13	21.75	21.76	21.71	22.50
		25	0	21.78	21.83	21.74	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	Limit
		1	0	24.49	24.55	24.57	25.50
		1	25	24.71	24.77	24.84	25.50
		1	49	24.66	24.67	24.74	25.50
		25	0	23.87	23.91	23.93	24.50
		25	13	23.95	24.01	24.03	24.50
		25	25	23.90	23.93	23.99	24.50
	50	0	23.86	23.96	24.00	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	24.06	23.93	23.97	24.50
		1	25	24.05	24.04	24.08	24.50
		1	49	23.97	24.01	24.02	24.50
		25	0	22.81	22.78	22.86	23.50
		25	13	22.89	22.92	22.95	23.50
		25	25	22.89	22.95	22.95	23.50
		50	0	22.89	22.95	22.97	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.97	22.88	22.85	23.50
		1	25	22.99	22.95	22.87	23.50
		1	49	22.89	22.82	22.84	23.50
		25	0	21.77	21.74	21.75	22.50
		25	13	21.70	21.84	21.73	22.50
		25	25	21.78	21.81	21.75	22.50
50		0	21.81	21.88	21.78	22.50	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.48	24.51	24.55	25.50
		1	38	24.69	24.76	24.81	25.50
		1	74	24.63	24.62	24.70	25.50
		36	0	23.85	23.87	23.90	24.50
		36	18	23.92	23.96	23.99	24.50
		36	39	23.87	23.90	23.95	24.50
		75	0	23.84	23.92	23.95	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.01	23.91	23.95	24.50
		1	38	24.03	24.01	24.06	24.50
		1	74	23.94	23.97	23.99	24.50
		36	0	22.78	22.76	22.83	23.50
		36	18	22.86	22.87	22.91	23.50
		36	39	22.87	22.91	22.92	23.50
		75	0	22.86	22.90	22.93	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.92	22.86	22.83	23.50
		1	38	22.97	22.92	22.85	23.50
		1	74	22.90	22.81	22.85	23.50
		36	0	21.76	21.76	21.76	22.50
		36	18	21.68	21.81	21.72	22.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
				36	39	21.76	
75	0	21.78	21.83	21.74	22.50		
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.45	24.47	24.52	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.68</b>	<b>24.72</b>	<b>24.79</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.61	24.61	24.67	25.50
		50	0	23.82	23.82	23.86	24.50
		50	25	<b>23.90</b>	<b>23.92</b>	<b>23.96</b>	24.50
		50	50	23.84	23.85	23.91	24.50
		100	0	23.81	23.87	<b>23.91</b>	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.85	23.87	23.90	24.50
		1	50	23.99	23.99	24.02	24.50
		1	99	23.92	23.94	23.97	24.50
		50	0	22.75	22.72	22.80	23.50
		50	25	22.83	22.85	22.88	23.50
		50	50	22.84	22.86	22.88	23.50
		100	0	22.84	22.86	22.90	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.90	22.82	22.78	23.50
		1	50	22.93	22.90	22.81	23.50
		1	99	22.84	22.75	22.79	23.50
		50	0	21.71	21.68	21.69	22.50
		50	25	21.64	21.77	21.66	22.50
		50	50	21.73	21.72	21.68	22.50
		100	0	21.76	21.79	21.71	22.50

LTE FDD Band 7 DSI-3& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.11	22.09	22.09	23.00
		1	13	22.21	22.26	22.20	23.00
		1	24	22.20	22.06	22.25	23.00
		12	0	22.33	22.32	22.33	23.00
		12	6	22.30	22.40	22.31	23.00
		12	13	22.40	22.43	22.29	23.00
		25	0	22.19	22.41	22.35	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.46	22.42	23.00
		1	13	22.34	22.17	22.15	23.00
		1	24	22.26	22.38	22.31	23.00
		12	0	22.24	22.29	22.28	23.00
		12	6	22.23	22.24	22.21	23.00
		12	13	22.33	22.23	22.18	23.00



	64QAM	25	0	22.36	22.13	22.04	23.00
		1	0	22.39	22.28	22.18	23.00
		1	13	22.31	22.36	22.30	23.00
		1	24	22.30	22.30	22.31	23.00
		12	0	22.34	22.20	22.27	23.00
		12	6	22.43	22.20	22.21	23.00
		12	13	22.32	22.20	22.18	23.00
		25	0	22.24	22.25	22.13	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.10	22.12	23.00
		1	25	22.24	22.31	22.24	23.00
		1	49	22.22	22.10	22.28	23.00
		25	0	22.36	22.37	22.37	23.00
		25	13	22.33	22.45	22.35	23.00
		25	25	22.42	22.47	22.34	23.00
		50	0	22.23	22.43	22.39	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.38	22.49	22.44	23.00
		1	25	22.37	22.21	22.18	23.00
		1	49	22.29	22.40	22.34	23.00
		25	0	22.27	22.34	22.32	23.00
		25	13	22.25	22.28	22.24	23.00
		25	25	22.36	22.28	22.22	23.00
		50	0	22.39	22.18	22.08	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.41	22.27	22.20	23.00
		1	25	22.34	22.36	22.33	23.00
		1	49	22.29	22.32	22.34	23.00
		25	0	22.37	22.25	22.27	23.00
		25	13	22.45	22.24	22.24	23.00
		25	25	22.35	22.25	22.22	23.00
		50	0	22.27	22.30	22.17	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.06	22.10	23.00
		1	38	22.22	22.30	22.21	23.00
		1	74	22.19	22.05	22.24	23.00
		36	0	22.34	22.33	22.34	23.00
		36	18	22.30	22.40	22.31	23.00
		36	39	22.39	22.44	22.30	23.00
		75	0	22.21	22.39	22.34	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.47	22.42	23.00
		1	38	22.35	22.18	22.16	23.00
		1	74	22.26	22.36	22.31	23.00



		36	0	22.24	22.32	22.29	23.00
		36	18	22.22	22.23	22.20	23.00
		36	39	22.34	22.24	22.19	23.00
		75	0	22.36	22.13	22.04	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.36	22.25	22.18	23.00
		1	38	22.32	22.33	22.31	23.00
		1	74	22.30	22.31	22.35	23.00
		36	0	22.36	22.27	22.28	23.00
		36	18	22.43	22.21	22.23	23.00
		36	39	22.33	22.21	22.19	23.00
		75	0	22.24	22.25	22.13	23.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.09	22.02	22.07	23.00
		1	50	<b>22.21</b>	<b>22.26</b>	22.19	23.00
		1	99	22.17	22.04	<b>22.21</b>	23.00
		50	0	22.31	<b>22.39</b>	<b>22.30</b>	23.00
		50	25	22.28	22.36	22.28	23.00
		50	50	<b>22.36</b>	22.37	22.26	23.00
		100	0	22.18	<b>22.34</b>	22.30	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.43	22.37	23.00
		1	50	22.31	22.16	22.12	23.00
		1	99	22.24	22.33	22.29	23.00
		50	0	22.21	22.28	22.26	23.00
		50	25	22.19	22.21	22.17	23.00
		50	50	22.31	22.19	22.15	23.00
		100	0	22.34	22.09	22.01	23.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.34	22.21	22.13	23.00
		1	50	22.28	22.31	22.27	23.00
		1	99	22.24	22.25	22.29	23.00
		50	0	22.31	22.19	22.21	23.00
		50	25	22.39	22.17	22.17	23.00
		50	50	22.30	22.16	22.15	23.00
		100	0	22.22	22.21	22.10	23.00

LTE TDD Band 38 Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.20	24.35	24.27	25.50
		1	13	24.49	24.52	24.56	25.50



		1	24	24.20	24.40	24.42	25.50	
		12	0	23.24	23.49	23.47	24.50	
		12	6	23.38	23.50	23.56	24.50	
		12	13	23.20	23.53	23.55	24.50	
		25	0	23.27	23.56	23.60	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.40	23.38	23.11	24.50	
		1	13	23.38	23.30	23.34	24.50	
		1	24	23.05	23.11	23.11	24.50	
		12	0	22.77	22.30	22.49	23.50	
		12	6	22.77	22.57	22.63	23.50	
		12	13	22.76	22.53	22.71	23.50	
		25	0	22.71	22.41	22.70	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.52	22.47	22.43	23.50	
		1	13	22.54	22.50	22.44	23.50	
		1	24	22.59	22.63	22.45	23.50	
		12	0	21.53	21.50	21.45	22.50	
		12	6	21.46	21.45	21.38	22.50	
		12	13	21.44	21.52	21.41	22.50	
		25	0	21.33	21.40	21.33	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
					37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.22	24.36	24.30	25.50	
		1	25	24.52	24.57	24.60	25.50	
		1	49	24.22	24.44	24.45	25.50	
		25	0	23.27	23.54	23.51	24.50	
		25	13	23.41	23.55	23.60	24.50	
		25	25	23.22	23.57	23.60	24.50	
		50	0	23.31	23.58	23.64	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.42	23.41	23.13	24.50	
		1	25	23.41	23.34	23.37	24.50	
		1	49	23.08	23.13	23.14	24.50	
		25	0	22.80	22.35	22.53	23.50	
		25	13	22.79	22.61	22.66	23.50	
		25	25	22.79	22.58	22.75	23.50	
		50	0	22.74	22.46	22.74	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.54	22.46	22.45	23.50	
		1	25	22.57	22.50	22.47	23.50	
		1	49	22.58	22.65	22.48	23.50	
		25	0	21.56	21.55	21.45	22.50	
		25	13	21.48	21.49	21.41	22.50	
		25	25	21.47	21.57	21.45	22.50	
		50	0	21.36	21.45	21.37	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up	



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.21	24.32	24.28	25.50
		1	38	24.50	24.56	24.57	25.50
		1	74	24.19	24.39	24.41	25.50
		36	0	23.25	23.50	23.48	24.50
		36	18	23.38	23.50	23.56	24.50
		36	39	23.19	23.54	23.56	24.50
		75	0	23.29	23.54	23.59	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.37	23.39	23.11	24.50
		1	38	23.39	23.31	23.35	24.50
		1	74	23.05	23.09	23.11	24.50
		36	0	22.77	22.33	22.50	23.50
		36	18	22.76	22.56	22.62	23.50
		36	39	22.77	22.54	22.72	23.50
		75	0	22.71	22.41	22.70	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.49	22.44	22.43	23.50
		1	38	22.55	22.47	22.45	23.50
		1	74	22.59	22.64	22.49	23.50
		36	0	21.55	21.57	21.46	22.50
		36	18	21.46	21.46	21.40	22.50
		36	39	21.45	21.53	21.42	22.50
		75	0	21.33	21.40	21.33	22.50
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.28	24.25	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.49</b>	<b>24.52</b>	<b>24.55</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.17	24.38	24.38	25.50
		50	0	23.22	23.45	23.44	24.50
		50	25	<b>23.36</b>	23.46	<b>23.53</b>	24.50
		50	50	23.16	<b>23.49</b>	23.52	24.50
		100	0	23.26	23.49	<b>23.55</b>	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.36	23.35	23.06	24.50
		1	50	23.35	23.29	23.31	24.50
		1	99	23.03	23.06	23.09	24.50
		50	0	22.74	22.29	22.47	23.50
		50	25	22.73	22.54	22.59	23.50
		50	50	22.74	22.49	22.68	23.50
		100	0	22.69	22.37	22.67	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.47	22.40	22.38	23.50
		1	50	22.51	22.45	22.41	23.50
		1	99	22.53	22.58	22.43	23.50
		50	0	21.50	21.49	21.39	22.50
		50	25	21.42	21.42	21.34	22.50





		50	50	21.42	21.48	21.38	22.50
		100	0	21.31	21.36	21.30	22.50

LTE TDD Band 38 DSI-3& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.61	23.67	23.57	24.50
		1	13	23.77	23.84	23.79	24.50
		1	24	23.69	23.67	23.71	24.50
		12	0	23.70	23.74	23.77	24.50
		12	6	23.79	23.77	23.83	24.50
		12	13	23.78	23.75	23.79	24.50
		25	0	23.72	23.82	23.86	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.99	23.77	23.83	24.50
		1	13	23.97	23.97	24.04	24.50
		1	24	23.77	23.83	23.84	24.50
		12	0	22.76	22.75	22.84	23.50
		12	6	22.70	22.72	22.77	23.50
		12	13	22.83	22.84	22.87	23.50
		25	0	22.65	22.70	22.73	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.71	22.76	22.79	23.50
		1	13	22.70	22.76	22.78	23.50
		1	24	22.71	22.73	22.73	23.50
		12	0	21.62	21.63	21.74	22.50
		12	6	21.62	21.61	21.66	22.50
		12	13	21.48	21.53	21.55	22.50
		25	0	21.51	21.51	21.53	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.68	23.60	24.50
		1	25	23.80	23.89	23.83	24.50
		1	49	23.71	23.71	23.74	24.50
		25	0	23.73	23.79	23.81	24.50
		25	13	23.82	23.82	23.87	24.50
		25	25	23.80	23.79	23.84	24.50
		50	0	23.76	23.84	23.90	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	24.01	23.80	23.85	24.50
		1	25	24.00	24.01	24.07	24.50
		1	49	23.80	23.85	23.87	24.50
		25	0	22.79	22.80	22.88	23.50
		25	13	22.72	22.76	22.80	23.50
		25	25	22.86	22.89	22.91	23.50



	64QAM	50	0	22.68	22.75	22.77	23.50
		1	0	22.73	22.75	22.81	23.50
		1	25	22.73	22.76	22.81	23.50
		1	49	22.70	22.75	22.76	23.50
		25	0	21.65	21.68	21.74	22.50
		25	13	21.64	21.65	21.69	22.50
		25	25	21.51	21.58	21.59	22.50
		50	0	21.54	21.56	21.57	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.64	23.58	24.50
		1	38	23.78	23.88	23.80	24.50
		1	74	23.68	23.66	23.70	24.50
		36	0	23.71	23.75	23.78	24.50
		36	18	23.79	23.77	23.83	24.50
		36	39	23.77	23.76	23.80	24.50
		75	0	23.74	23.80	23.85	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.96	23.78	23.83	24.50
		1	38	23.98	23.98	24.05	24.50
		1	74	23.77	23.81	23.84	24.50
		36	0	22.76	22.78	22.85	23.50
		36	18	22.69	22.71	22.76	23.50
		36	39	22.84	22.85	22.88	23.50
		75	0	22.65	22.70	22.73	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.68	22.73	22.79	23.50
		1	38	22.71	22.73	22.79	23.50
		1	74	22.71	22.74	22.77	23.50
		36	0	21.64	21.70	21.75	22.50
		36	18	21.62	21.62	21.68	22.50
		36	39	21.49	21.54	21.56	22.50
		75	0	21.51	21.51	21.53	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.60	23.55	24.50
		1	50	<b>23.77</b>	<b>23.78</b>	<b>23.84</b>	24.50
		1	99	23.66	23.65	23.67	24.50
		50	0	23.68	23.70	23.74	24.50
		50	25	<b>23.77</b>	<b>23.73</b>	<b>23.80</b>	24.50
		50	50	23.74	23.71	23.76	24.50
		100	0	23.71	23.75	<b>23.81</b>	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.77	23.74	23.78	24.50
		1	50	23.94	23.96	24.01	24.50
		1	99	23.75	23.78	23.82	24.50



		50	0	22.73	22.74	22.82	23.50
		50	25	22.66	22.69	22.73	23.50
		50	50	22.81	22.80	22.84	23.50
		100	0	22.63	22.66	22.70	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.66	22.69	22.74	23.50
		1	50	22.67	22.71	22.75	23.50
		1	99	22.65	22.68	22.71	23.50
		50	0	21.59	21.62	21.68	22.50
		50	25	21.58	21.58	21.62	22.50
		50	50	21.46	21.49	21.52	22.50
		100	0	21.49	21.47	21.50	22.50

LTE TDD Band 41 Full Power& DSI-1& DSI-2				Maximum Output Power(dBm)				Tune-up p Limit	
Bandwidth h	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)					
				40065/25 37.5	40385/25 69.5	40705/26 01.5	41215/26 52.5		
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.24	24.34	24.12	24.23	25.50	
		1	13	24.45	24.39	24.29	24.47	25.50	
		1	24	24.34	24.31	24.15	24.30	25.50	
		12	0	23.35	23.42	23.21	23.36	24.50	
		12	6	23.41	23.46	23.26	23.43	24.50	
		12	13	23.50	23.41	23.36	23.35	24.50	
		25	0	23.37	23.51	23.14	23.46	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.64	23.49	23.69	23.31	24.50	
		1	13	23.62	23.62	23.66	23.62	24.50	
		1	24	23.42	23.60	23.29	23.38	24.50	
		12	0	22.44	22.28	22.30	22.37	23.50	
		12	6	22.57	22.40	22.47	22.55	23.50	
		12	13	22.43	22.46	22.43	22.54	23.50	
		25	0	22.44	22.44	22.28	22.49	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.14	22.60	22.51	22.04	23.50	
		1	13	22.48	22.47	22.37	22.32	23.50	
		1	24	22.25	22.56	22.34	22.07	23.50	
		12	0	21.29	21.56	21.49	21.31	22.50	
		12	6	21.41	21.65	21.54	21.41	22.50	
		12	13	21.34	21.62	21.38	21.41	22.50	
		25	0	21.45	21.49	21.25	21.46	22.50	
	Bandwidth h	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up p Limit
					40090/25 40	40390/25 70	40690/26 00	41190/26 50	
	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.26	24.35	24.15	24.26	25.50



		1	25	24.48	24.44	24.33	24.51	25.50	
		1	49	24.36	24.35	24.18	24.33	25.50	
		25	0	23.38	23.47	23.25	23.40	24.50	
		25	13	23.44	23.51	23.30	23.47	24.50	
		25	25	23.52	23.45	23.41	23.40	24.50	
		50	0	23.41	23.53	23.18	23.50	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.52	23.71	23.33	24.50	
		1	25	23.65	23.66	23.69	23.65	24.50	
		1	49	23.45	23.62	23.32	23.41	24.50	
		25	0	22.47	22.33	22.34	22.41	23.50	
		25	13	22.59	22.44	22.50	22.58	23.50	
		25	25	22.46	22.51	22.47	22.58	23.50	
	64QAM	50	0	22.47	22.49	22.32	22.53	23.50	
		1	0	22.16	22.59	22.53	22.06	23.50	
		1	25	22.51	22.47	22.40	22.35	23.50	
		1	49	22.24	22.58	22.37	22.10	23.50	
		25	0	21.32	21.61	21.49	21.31	22.50	
		25	13	21.43	21.69	21.57	21.44	22.50	
	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit
					40115/25 42.5	40395/25 70.5	40685/25 99.5	2647.5/41 140	
	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.25	24.31	24.13	24.24	25.50
1			38	24.46	24.43	24.30	24.48	25.50	
1			74	24.33	24.30	24.14	24.29	25.50	
36			0	23.36	23.43	23.22	23.37	24.50	
36			18	23.41	23.46	23.26	23.43	24.50	
36			39	23.49	23.42	23.37	23.36	24.50	
75			0	23.39	23.49	23.13	23.45	24.50	
16QAM		1	0	23.61	23.50	23.69	23.31	24.50	
		1	38	23.63	23.63	23.67	23.63	24.50	
		1	74	23.42	23.58	23.29	23.38	24.50	
		36	0	22.44	22.31	22.31	22.38	23.50	
		36	18	22.56	22.39	22.46	22.54	23.50	
		36	39	22.44	22.47	22.44	22.55	23.50	
		75	0	22.44	22.44	22.28	22.49	23.50	
64QAM		1	0	22.11	22.57	22.51	22.04	23.50	
		1	38	22.49	22.44	22.38	22.33	23.50	
		1	74	22.25	22.57	22.38	22.11	23.50	
		36	0	21.31	21.63	21.50	21.32	22.50	
		36	18	21.41	21.66	21.56	21.43	22.50	
		36	39	21.35	21.63	21.39	21.42	22.50	



Bandwidth	Modulation	75	0	21.45	21.49	21.25	21.46	22.50
		RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.22	24.27	24.10	24.21	25.50
		1	50	<b>24.45</b>	<b>24.39</b>	<b>24.28</b>	<b>24.46</b>	25.50
		1	99	24.31	24.29	24.11	24.26	25.50
		50	0	23.33	23.38	23.18	23.33	24.50
		50	25	23.39	<b>23.42</b>	23.23	<b>23.40</b>	24.50
		50	50	<b>23.46</b>	23.37	<b>23.33</b>	23.32	24.50
		100	0	23.36	<b>23.44</b>	23.09	23.41	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.46	23.64	23.26	24.50
		1	50	23.59	23.61	23.63	23.59	24.50
		1	99	23.40	23.55	23.27	23.36	24.50
		50	0	22.41	22.27	22.28	22.35	23.50
		50	25	22.53	22.37	22.43	22.51	23.50
		50	50	22.41	22.42	22.40	22.51	23.50
		100	0	22.42	22.40	22.25	22.46	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.09	22.53	22.46	21.99	23.50
		1	50	22.45	22.42	22.34	22.29	23.50
		1	99	22.19	22.51	22.32	22.05	23.50
		50	0	21.26	21.55	21.43	21.25	22.50
		50	25	21.37	21.62	21.50	21.37	22.50
		50	50	21.32	21.58	21.35	21.38	22.50
		100	0	21.43	21.45	21.22	21.43	22.50

LTE TDD Band 41 DSI-3& DSI-4				Maximum Output Power(dBm)				Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				
				40065/2537.5	40385/2569.5	40705/2601.5	41215/2652.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.52	23.58	23.48	24.50
		1	13	23.80	23.67	23.76	23.79	24.50
		1	24	23.66	23.59	23.61	23.64	24.50
		12	0	23.64	23.55	23.59	23.57	24.50
		12	6	23.75	23.69	23.71	23.69	24.50
		12	13	23.68	23.72	23.66	23.63	24.50
		25	0	23.73	23.57	23.72	23.74	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.67	23.70	23.63	23.67	24.50
		1	13	23.76	23.79	23.74	23.80	24.50
		1	24	23.76	23.73	23.74	23.73	24.50
		12	0	22.65	22.66	22.61	22.65	23.50



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit	
				40090/2540	40390/2570	40690/2600	41190/2650		
	64QAM	12	6	22.82	22.82	22.77	22.81	23.50	
		12	13	22.88	22.83	22.83	22.85	23.50	
		25	0	22.68	22.64	22.64	22.65	23.50	
		1	0	22.62	22.53	22.58	22.55	23.50	
		1	13	22.49	22.40	22.47	22.39	23.50	
		1	24	22.60	22.36	22.58	22.37	23.50	
		12	0	21.63	21.51	21.59	21.49	22.50	
		12	6	21.73	21.58	21.68	21.56	22.50	
		12	13	21.70	21.42	21.65	21.43	22.50	
		25	0	21.55	21.31	21.51	21.29	22.50	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.57	23.50	23.52	24.50	
		1	25	23.68	23.80	23.81	23.82	24.50	
		1	49	23.60	23.63	23.66	23.68	24.50	
		25	0	23.56	23.63	23.59	23.61	24.50	
		25	13	23.71	23.74	23.72	23.74	24.50	
		25	25	23.72	23.66	23.67	23.67	24.50	
		50	0	23.57	23.73	23.75	23.76	24.50	
	16QAM	1	0	23.69	23.61	23.67	23.70	24.50	
		1	25	23.81	23.77	23.78	23.83	24.50	
		1	49	23.74	23.72	23.75	23.77	24.50	
		25	0	22.64	22.65	22.66	22.68	23.50	
		25	13	22.81	22.76	22.82	22.85	23.50	
		25	25	22.85	22.87	22.84	22.89	23.50	
		50	0	22.63	22.66	22.65	22.70	23.50	
	64QAM	1	0	22.53	22.57	22.56	22.58	23.50	
		1	25	22.42	22.49	22.39	22.42	23.50	
		1	49	22.36	22.55	22.38	22.41	23.50	
		25	0	21.53	21.63	21.48	21.52	22.50	
		25	13	21.56	21.69	21.55	21.60	22.50	
		25	25	21.43	21.66	21.46	21.47	22.50	
		50	0	21.33	21.54	21.30	21.34	22.50	
	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.53	23.55	23.49	24.50
			1	38	23.80	23.68	23.80	23.80	24.50
	1		74	23.63	23.58	23.60	23.63	24.50	
36	0		23.63	23.56	23.60	23.58	24.50		
36	18		23.74	23.69	23.71	23.69	24.50		
36	39		23.66	23.71	23.67	23.64	24.50		



	16QAM	75	0	23.73	23.60	23.70	23.73	24.50
		1	0	23.61	23.67	23.64	23.67	24.50
		1	38	23.77	23.80	23.75	23.81	24.50
		1	74	23.72	23.73	23.72	23.73	24.50
		36	0	22.65	22.66	22.64	22.66	23.50
		36	18	22.76	22.81	22.76	22.80	23.50
		36	39	22.87	22.84	22.84	22.86	23.50
		75	0	22.66	22.64	22.64	22.65	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.57	22.50	22.59	22.55	23.50
		1	38	22.49	22.41	22.48	22.40	23.50
		1	74	22.55	22.36	22.56	22.37	23.50
		36	0	21.63	21.51	21.62	21.50	22.50
		36	18	21.69	21.57	21.67	21.55	22.50
		36	39	21.66	21.43	21.66	21.44	22.50
		75	0	21.54	21.31	21.51	21.29	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)				Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				40140/2545	40400/2571	40670/2598	41140/2645	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.51	23.46	23.49	24.50
		1	50	<b>23.67</b>	<b>23.76</b>	<b>23.78</b>	<b>23.64</b>	24.50
		1	99	23.56	23.59	23.60	23.54	24.50
		50	0	23.53	23.55	23.54	23.55	24.50
		50	25	23.67	<b>23.67</b>	<b>23.66</b>	23.62	24.50
		50	50	<b>23.68</b>	23.62	23.60	<b>23.64</b>	24.50
		100	0	23.57	23.65	<b>23.69</b>	23.60	24.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.65	23.60	23.62	23.68	24.50
		1	50	23.76	23.73	23.77	23.79	24.50
		1	99	23.71	23.69	23.71	23.74	24.50
		50	0	22.63	22.60	22.63	22.65	23.50
		50	25	22.78	22.74	22.77	22.81	23.50
		50	50	22.81	22.79	22.82	22.84	23.50
		100	0	22.62	22.60	22.62	22.64	23.50
	64QAM	1	0	22.48	22.55	22.50	22.04	23.50
		1	50	22.37	22.46	22.36	22.33	23.50
		1	99	22.34	22.53	22.35	22.07	23.50
		50	0	21.48	21.58	21.47	21.28	22.50
		50	25	21.54	21.65	21.52	21.40	22.50
		50	50	21.40	21.61	21.40	21.42	22.50
		100	0	21.29	21.47	21.26	21.46	22.50



Antenna	CA Combanation	Test Scenario	Modulation	PCC						SCC					output power	
				PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth (MHz)	SCC UL Channel	SCC UL RB size	SCC UL RB offset	conducted power (dbm)	Tune up (dbm)
MainAnt	CA_7C	Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	24.47	25.50
	CA_7C	Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	99	24.54	25.50
	CA_7C	Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	0	24.50	25.50
	CA_7C	Full Power & DSI-1&DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	24.49	25.50
	CA_7C	DSI-3 & DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	22.05	23.00
	CA_7C	DSI-3 & DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	99	22.01	23.00
	CA_7C	DSI-3 & DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	0	21.97	23.00
	CA_7C	DSI-3 & DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	21.98	23.00
	CA_38C	Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2&DSI-3 & DSI-4	QPSK	38	20	1	99	37850	37850	38	20	38048	1	0	24.30	25.50
	CA_38C	Full Power & DSI-1 & DSI-2&DSI-3 & DSI-4	QPSK	38	20	1	0	38150	38150	38	20	37952	1	99	24.27	25.50
DIVAnt	CA_7C	DSI-1	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	16.31	17.50
	CA_7C	DSI-1	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	99	16.30	17.50
	CA_7C	DSI-1	QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	0	16.34	17.50
	CA_7C	DSI-1	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	16.32	17.50
	CA_7C	Full Power	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	24.58	25.50
	CA_7C	Full Power	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	99	24.71	25.50
	CA_7C	Full Power	QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	0	24.63	25.50
	CA_7C	Full Power	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	24.52	25.50
	CA_7C	DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	20.88	21.50
	CA_7C	DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	99	20.74	21.50
	CA_7C	DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	0	20.59	21.50
	CA_7C	DSI-2	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	20.75	21.50
	CA_7C	DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	17.95	19.00
	CA_7C	DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	99	17.90	19.00
	CA_7C	DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	0	17.86	19.00
	CA_7C	DSI-4	QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	17.91	19.00
	CA_38C	DSI-1	QPSK	38	20	1	99	37850	37850	38	20	38048	1	0	19.33	21.00
	CA_38C	DSI-1	QPSK	38	20	1	0	38150	38150	38	20	37952	1	99	19.42	21.00
CA_38C	Full	QPSK	38	20	1	99	37850	37850	38	20	38048	1	0	24.01	25.50	





	Power&DSI-2														
CA_38C	Full Power&DSI-2	QPSK	38	20	1	0	38150	38150	38	20	37952	1	99	24.08	25.50
CA_38C	DSI-4	QPSK	38	20	1	99	37850	37850	38	20	38048	1	0	21.05	22.00
CA_38C	DSI-4	QPSK	38	20	1	0	38150	38150	38	20	37952	1	99	20.97	22.00

**9.4 WLAN Mode**

Wi-Fi 2.4G Mode Full power&receiver on&receiver off	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	14.50	12.96
	6/2437	14.50	12.58
	11/2462	14.50	12.91
802.802.11g (6M)	1/2412	16.50	<b>14.90</b>
	6/2437	16.50	14.54
	11/2462	16.50	14.86
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	16.50	14.85
	6/2437	16.50	14.54
	11/2462	16.50	14.69
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	14.00	12.53
	6/2437	14.00	11.81
	9/2452	14.00	11.68

Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1) Mode Full power&receiver on&receiver off	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	16.00	<b>14.94</b>
	40/5200	16.00	14.86
	48/5240	16.00	14.53
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	15.00	13.50
	40/5200	15.00	13.24
	48/5240	15.00	13.13
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	15.00	13.63
	46/5230	15.00	13.66
802.11ac-VHT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	15.00	13.66
	40/5200	15.00	13.49
	48/5240	15.00	13.37
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	15.00	13.67
	46/5230	15.00	13.61
802.11ac-VHT80 (MCS0)	42/5210	15.00	13.83

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest



channel bandwidth, and lowest order.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2A) Mode Full power&receiver on&receiver off	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	52/5260	16.00	14.50
	60/5300	16.00	14.52
	64/5320	16.00	<b>14.59</b>
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	15.00	13.55
	60/5300	15.00	13.28
	64/5320	15.00	13.23
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	15.00	13.67
	62/5310	15.00	13.64
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	15.00	13.46
	60/5300	15.00	13.40
	64/5320	15.00	13.34
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	15.00	13.42
	62/5310	15.00	13.50
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	58/5290	15.00	13.74

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2C) Mode Full power&receiver on&receiver off	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	16.00	<b>14.42</b>
	116/5580	16.00	14.39
	132/5660	16.00	14.26
	140/5700	16.00	14.35
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	15.00	13.38
	116/5580	15.00	13.21
	132/5660	15.00	13.17
	140/5700	15.00	13.28
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	15.00	12.85
	110/5550	15.00	13.10
	118/5590	15.00	12.93
	134/5670	15.00	12.78



802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	15.00	13.01
	116/5580	15.00	13.04
	132/5660	15.00	13.17
	140/5700	15.00	13.03
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	15.00	13.77
	110/5550	15.00	13.23
	118/5590	15.00	13.41
	134/5670	15.00	13.45
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	15.00	13.19
	122/5610	15.00	13.21

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3) Mode Full power&receiver on&receiver off	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)	
		Tune-up	Meas.
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	15.00	<b>13.51</b>
	157/5785	15.00	13.10
	165/5825	15.00	13.19
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	15.00	13.25
	157/5785	15.00	13.12
	165/5825	15.00	13.22
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	15.00	13.35
	159/5795	15.00	13.21
802.11ac-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	15.00	13.19
	157/5785	15.00	12.91
	165/5825	15.00	13.06
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	15.00	12.46
	159/5795	15.00	12.37
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	15.00	12.78

Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power, the largest channel bandwidth, and lowest order.

## 9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Maximum Output Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	9.05	7.52	8.21	9.50
$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8.52	6.04	7.13	9.00
8DPSK	8.63	7.13	7.15	9.00
BLE	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 19/2440 MHz	Ch 39/2480 MHz	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
GFSK(1M)	-3.64	-2.22	-3.56	9.00
GFSK(2M)	-3.77	-2.25	-3.73	9.00

## 10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

### 10.1 EUT Antenna Locations

The Detailed Antenna Locations refer to *Antenna Locations*.

Overall (Length x Width): 161.95 mm x 75.6 mm						
Overall Diagonal: 178.73mm/Display Diagonal: 161mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm
DIV-Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	>25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm	<25mm	<25mm	>25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
DIV-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
<p>Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are <math>\geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{cm}</math>, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.</p> <p>2. For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 161.95mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension <math>&gt; 15.0\text{ cm}</math> or an overall diagonal dimension <math>&gt; 16.0\text{ cm}</math>, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR <math>&lt; 1.2\text{ W/kg}</math>, product specific 10-g SAR is no required.</p> <p>3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:</p> <p>a) <math>\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}</math> or <math>2.0\text{ W/kg}</math>, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is <math>\leq 100\text{MHz}</math></p> <p>b) <math>\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}</math> or <math>1.5\text{ W/kg}</math>, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.</p> <p>c) <math>\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}</math> or <math>1.0\text{ W/kg}</math>, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is <math>\geq 200\text{ MHz}</math>.</p> <p>4. When the original highest measured SAR is <math>\geq 0.80\text{ W/kg}</math>, the measurement was repeated once.</p> <p>5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was <math>\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}</math>, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.</p>						



## 10.2 Measured SAR Results

Table 1: Head SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.157	0.113	1.20	0.188	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.063	-0.030	1.20	0.076	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.165	0.039	1.20	0.197	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.070	0.027	1.20	0.084	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.493	0.000	1.28	0.632	16
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.381	-0.020	1.28	0.489	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.426	0.110	1.28	0.546	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.447	0.070	1.28	0.573	/
		Left cheek Battery2	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.478	0.033	1.28	0.613	/
GSM 1900	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.078	0.179	1.35	0.105	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.068	0.041	1.35	0.092	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.066	0.044	1.35	0.088	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.051	0.180	1.35	0.068	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.445	-0.020	1.32	0.587	/
		Left Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.506	0.020	1.32	0.667	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.698	0.027	1.32	0.920	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	512/1850.2	30.50	29.49	0.672	0.041	1.26	0.848	/
		Right cheek	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	810/1909.8	30.50	29.20	0.658	-0.020	1.35	0.888	/
		Right Tilt Battery2	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.710	0.100	1.32	0.936	17
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.691	0.080	1.32	0.911	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	512/1850.2	30.50	29.49	0.699	0.140	1.26	0.882	/
		Right Tilt	0	GSM	DSI-1	-	-	810/1909.8	30.50	29.20	0.670	0.063	1.35	0.904	/
		WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.178	0.010	1.32
Left Tilt	0			RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.134	0.020	1.32	0.176	/
Right cheek	0			RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.175	0.026	1.32	0.230	/
Right Tilt	0			RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.146	0.110	1.32	0.192	/
DIV (Top)	Left cheek		0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.613	0.000	1.22	0.746	/
	Left Tilt		0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.592	0.060	1.22	0.720	/
	Right cheek		0	RMC	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.834	0.100	1.22	1.014	18



			12.2K												
	Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.725	0.090	1.22	0.882	/	
	Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9262/1852.4	23.50	22.71	0.756	0.082	1.20	0.907	/	
	Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9538/1907.6	23.50	22.74	0.749	0.022	1.19	0.892	/	
	Right cheek Repeated	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.829	0.014	1.22	1.008	/	
	Right cheek Battery2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.826	-0.020	1.22	1.005	/	
	Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9262/1852.4	23.50	22.71	0.819	0.110	1.20	0.982	/	
	Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9538/1907.6	23.50	22.74	0.830	0.030	1.19	0.989	/	
	Right cheek SIM2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.820	0.023	1.22	0.997	/	
	Right cheek 4+128	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.814	0.130	1.22	0.990	/	
	Right cheek 6+128	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	9400/1880	23.50	22.65	0.809	-0.011	1.22	0.984	/	
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.128	0.051	1.31	0.168	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.093	0.020	1.31	0.122	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.179	0.054	1.31	0.234	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.069	0.010	1.31	0.091	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	23.00	21.48	0.631	-0.025	1.42	0.895	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	23.00	21.48	0.622	-0.010	1.42	0.883	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	23.00	21.48	0.693	0.050	1.42	0.983	19
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	23.00	21.48	0.673	0.000	1.42	0.955	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1312/1712.4	23.00	21.52	0.690	0.020	1.41	0.970	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1513/1752.6	23.00	21.42	0.659	0.070	1.44	0.948	/
		Right cheek Battery2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1413/1732.6	23.00	21.48	0.681	0.120	1.42	0.966	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC	DSI-1	-	-	1312/1712.4	23.00	21.52	0.686	-0.100	1.41	0.965	/





			12.2K												
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	1513/1752.6	23.00	21.42	0.675	0.045	1.44	0.971	/
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.186	0.023	1.22	0.227	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.091	0.047	1.22	0.111	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.203	0.071	1.22	0.247	/
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.091	0.061	1.22	0.111	/
		Right Tilt Battery2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.404	-0.030	1.23	0.497	/
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.438	0.090	1.23	0.539	/
		Left Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.516	0.040	1.23	0.635	/
		Right cheek	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.525	0.070	1.23	0.646	20
		Right Tilt	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.520	0.030	1.23	0.640	/
		Right Tilt Battery2	0	RMC 12.2K	DSI-1	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.520	0.030	1.23	0.640	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.205	-0.128	1.24	0.255	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.155	0.037	1.30	0.201	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.189	-0.196	1.24	0.235	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.127	0.070	1.30	0.165	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.166	0.103	1.24	0.207	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.158	0.035	1.30	0.205	/
	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.131	0.090	1.24	0.163	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.094	0.022	1.30	0.122	/	
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	21.84	0.530	-0.010	1.31	0.692	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	21.88	0.581	0.138	1.29	0.752	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	21.84	0.578	0.010	1.31	0.755	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	21.88	0.526	0.010	1.29	0.681	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	21.84	0.610	0.090	1.31	0.797	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	18700/1860	23.00	21.75	0.662	-0.011	1.33	0.883	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	21.88	0.633	0.090	1.29	0.819	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	21.87	0.628	-0.040	1.30	0.815	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	21.84	0.685	0.645	1.31	0.895	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	21.88	0.789	0.054	1.29	1.021	21
0			QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	21.88	0.752	0.070	1.29	0.973	/	
0			QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	18700/1860	23.00	21.75	0.765	-0.012	1.33	1.020	/	
0	QPSK		DSI-1	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	21.87	0.748	0.117	1.30	0.970	/		
Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	18700/1860	23.00	21.68	0.615	0.040	1.36	0.833	/		



		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	18900/1880	23.00	21.85	0.682	0.100	1.30	0.889	/	
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	19100/1900	23.00	21.75	0.643	0.130	1.33	0.857	8/	
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.141	0.082	1.29	0.182	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.097	0.109	1.28	0.124	/	
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.106	0.038	1.29	0.137	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.076	0.032	1.28	0.097	/	
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.182	0.050	1.29	0.235	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.137	0.044	1.28	0.175	/	
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.099	0.027	1.29	0.128	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.055	0.055	1.28	0.070	/	
		DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.93	0.611	0.040	1.14	0.697	/
				0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.99	0.668	0.015	1.12	0.751	/
			Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.93	0.563	0.040	1.14	0.642	/
				0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.99	0.562	0.020	1.12	0.632	/
	Right cheek		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.93	0.885	0.120	1.14	1.009	22	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.91	0.831	-0.150	1.15	0.952	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.83	0.820	0.030	1.17	0.957	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.99	0.814	0.025	1.12	0.915	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.95	0.796	0.089	1.14	0.903	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.89	0.776	0.091	1.15	0.893	/	
	Right Tilt		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.93	0.703	0.160	1.14	0.802	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.91	0.749	0.100	1.15	0.858	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20300/1745	22.50	21.83	0.752	0.037	1.17	0.877	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.99	0.674	0.012	1.12	0.758	/	
	Right cheek Battery2		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.93	0.863	0.040	1.14	0.984	/	
	Right cheek		0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	20050/1720	22.50	21.87	0.827	0.059	1.16	0.956	/	
	Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	20175/1732.5	22.50	21.82	0.801	0.024	1.17	0.937	/		
	Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	20300/1745	22.50	21.81	0.772	-0.021	1.17	0.905	/		
	Right cheek repeat	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.93	0.874	0.015	1.14	0.997	/		
	LTE 5	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.208	0.123	1.18	0.246	/
0				QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.158	0.021	1.14	0.181	/	
Left Tilt			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.074	0.052	1.18	0.088	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.062	0.038	1.14	0.071	/	
Right cheek			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.165	0.025	1.18	0.195	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.131	0.073	1.14	0.150	/	
Right Tilt			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.070	-0.151	1.18	0.082	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.066	0.022	1.14	0.076	/	
DIV (Top)		Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.00	24.38	0.348	-0.070	1.15	0.401	/	
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.89	0.298	0.000	1.15	0.343	/	
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.00	24.38	0.272	0.030	1.15	0.314	/	



		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.89	0.288	0.040	1.15	0.331	/	
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.00	24.38	0.429	-0.010	1.15	0.495	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.89	0.432	-0.010	1.15	0.497	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.00	24.38	0.527	-0.027	1.15	0.608	23
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.89	0.472	0.100	1.15	0.544	/
		Right Tilt Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	25	20450/829	25.00	24.38	0.519	0.060	1.15	0.599	/
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	25.50	24.79	0.311	0.024	1.18	0.366	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	24.50	23.96	0.252	-0.070	1.13	0.285	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	25.50	24.79	0.258	0.028	1.18	0.304	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	24.50	23.96	0.193	0.036	1.13	0.219	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	25.50	24.79	0.162	0.069	1.18	0.191	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	24.50	23.96	0.149	0.094	1.13	0.169	/
	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	25.50	24.79	0.167	0.035	1.18	0.197	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	21350/2560	24.50	23.96	0.124	0.080	1.13	0.140	/	
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	17.50	16.66	0.542	0.061	1.21	0.658	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.74	0.561	-0.070	1.19	0.668	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	17.50	16.66	0.616	-0.020	1.21	0.747	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.74	0.685	0.010	1.19	0.816	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20850/2510	17.50	16.64	0.657	0.022	1.22	0.801	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21100/2535	17.50	16.57	0.692	0.045	1.24	0.857	/
Right cheek		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	17.50	16.66	0.793	0.062	1.21	0.962	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	17.50	16.58	0.785	0.100	1.24	0.970	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21100/2535	17.50	16.57	0.764	0.033	1.24	0.946	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.74	0.786	0.000	1.19	0.936	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20850/2510	17.50	16.64	0.793	0.061	1.22	0.967	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21100/2535	17.50	16.57	0.775	0.037	1.24	0.960	/	
Right Tilt		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21350/2560	17.50	16.66	0.810	0.026	1.21	0.983	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	20850/2510	17.50	16.58	0.802	-0.150	1.24	0.991	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	21100/2535	17.50	16.57	0.795	0.043	1.24	0.985	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.74	0.835	0.035	1.19	0.995	24	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	20850/2510	17.50	16.64	0.812	0.029	1.22	0.990	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21100/2535	17.50	16.57	0.786	0.072	1.24	0.974	/	
	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.70	0.794	0.110	1.20	0.955	/		
	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	20850/2510	17.50	16.41	0.768	-0.064	1.29	0.987	/		
Right Tilt Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.74	0.781	-0.090	1.19	0.930	/		
Right Tilt repeat	0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	0	21350/2560	17.50	16.74	0.832	0.080	1.19	0.991	/		
DIV (Top)	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	0	21100/2535	17.50	16.34	0.582	-0.012	1.31	0.760	/	
		1	99	20902/2515.2	/										
LTE	Main	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.187	0.044	1.24	0.233	/



38	(Bottom)		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.156	0.086	1.25	0.195	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.148	0.080	1.24	0.184	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.118	0.038	1.25	0.148	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.130	0.111	1.24	0.162	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.102	0.096	1.25	0.128	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.084	0.023	1.24	0.104	/
	0		QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.065	0.037	1.25	0.081	/	
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	21.00	19.68	0.376	-0.025	1.36	0.510	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	21.00	19.66	0.358	-0.110	1.36	0.487	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	21.00	19.68	0.419	-0.050	1.36	0.568	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	21.00	19.66	0.425	-0.060	1.36	0.579	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	21.00	19.68	0.471	0.033	1.36	0.638	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	21.00	19.66	0.563	0.160	1.36	0.766	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	21.00	19.68	0.731	0.042	1.36	0.991	25
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	38150/2610	21.00	19.66	0.580	0.080	1.36	0.790	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	37850/2580	21.00	19.65	0.713	0.110	1.36	0.973	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38000/2595	21.00	19.63	0.105	0.067	1.37	0.144	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	38150/2610	21.00	19.58	0.683	0.029	1.39	0.947	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	37850/2580	21.00	19.54	0.672	-0.014	1.40	0.941	/
		Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	38000/2595	21.00	19.54	0.658	0.020	1.40	0.921	/
Right Tilt Battery2		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	38150/2610	21.00	19.68	0.690	0.031	1.36	0.935	/	
DIV (Top)	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	0	38150/2610	21.00	19.42	0.519	0.013	1.44	0.747	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	99	37952/2590.2							/	
LTE 41	Main (Bottom)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.160	0.078	1.27	0.203	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.171	0.090	1.27	0.217	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.134	0.000	1.27	0.170	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.115	0.033	1.27	0.146	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.140	0.098	1.27	0.178	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.080	0.022	1.27	0.102	/
	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.077	0.045	1.27	0.098	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.073	0.090	1.27	0.093	/	
	DIV (Top)	Left cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	21.00	19.63	0.328	0.100	1.37	0.450	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	41140/2645	21.00	19.59	0.297	0.100	1.38	0.411	/
		Left Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	21.00	19.63	0.481	-0.042	1.37	0.659	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	41140/2645	21.00	19.59	0.437	-0.042	1.38	0.605	/
		Right cheek	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	21.00	19.63	0.675	0.040	1.37	0.925	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	21.00	19.62	0.680	0.021	1.37	0.934	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	21.00	19.46	0.654	0.013	1.43	0.932	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	41140/2645	21.00	19.59	0.619	-0.060	1.38	0.856	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40140/2545	21.00	19.53	0.572	0.018	1.40	0.802	/
			0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	21.00	19.54	0.648	-0.090	1.40	0.907	/
	Right Tilt	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	21.00	19.63	0.783	0.032	1.37	1.073	26	



		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40670/2598	21.00	19.62	0.765	-0.011	1.37	1.051	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	41140/2645	21.00	19.46	0.739	0.031	1.43	1.054	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	41140/2645	21.00	19.59	0.692	0.060	1.38	0.957	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40140/2545	21.00	19.53	0.681	-0.131	1.40	0.955	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	50%	25	40400/2571	21.00	19.54	0.674	-0.012	1.40	0.943	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-1	100%	0	40670/2598	21.00	19.52	0.582	0.021	1.41	0.818	/
	Right Tilt Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-1	1	50	40140/2545	21.00	19.63	0.761	0.100	1.37	1.043	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.	
WIFI 2.4	Left cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.320	0.170	1.45	0.466	/	
	Left Tilt	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.264	0.130	1.45	0.384	/	
	Right cheek	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.167	-0.024	1.45	0.243	/	
	Right Tilt	0	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.139	0.090	1.45	0.202	/	
	Left cheek	0	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.371	-0.190	1.47	0.547	27	
	Left Tilt	0	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.318	0.026	1.47	0.469	/	
	Right cheek	0	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.201	-0.011	1.47	0.296	/	
	Right Tilt	0	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.167	0.000	1.47	0.246	/	
	Left cheek Battery2	0	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver on	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.358	0.020	1.47	0.528	/	
U-NII-1	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.395	0.059	1.28	0.504	/	
	Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.406	-0.025	1.28	0.518	28	
	Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.243	0.081	1.28	0.310	/	
	Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.357	0.070	1.28	0.456	/	
		Left Tilt Battery2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.398	0.030	1.28	0.508	/
U-NII-2A	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.290	0.140	1.38	0.402	/	
	Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.429	0.030	1.38	0.594	29	
	Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.312	0.035	1.38	0.432	/	
	Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.259	0.053	1.38	0.358	/	
		Left Tilt Battery2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.417	0.150	1.38	0.577	/
		Left Tilt 4+128	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.409	0.025	1.38	0.566	/
		Left Tilt 6+128	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.410	-0.030	1.38	0.567	/
U-NII-2C	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.316	-0.060	1.44	0.454	/	
	Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.320	0.041	1.44	0.460	/	
	Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.301	-0.060	1.44	0.433	/	
	Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.336	-0.180	1.44	0.483	30	



	Right Tilt Battery2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.324	0.110	1.44	0.466	/
U-NII-3	Left cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.271	0.024	1.41	0.382	/
	Left Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.396	-0.104	1.41	0.558	31
	Right cheek	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.318	-0.053	1.41	0.448	/
	Right Tilt	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.254	-0.042	1.41	0.358	/
	Left Tilt Battery2	0	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver on	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.378	-0.100	1.41	0.533	/
Bluetooth	Left cheek	0	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.065	0.064	1.44	0.093	32
	Left Tilt	0	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.047	0.053	1.44	0.068	/
	Right cheek	0	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.028	0.022	1.44	0.041	/
	Right Tilt	0	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.024	0.012	1.44	0.034	/
	Left cheek Battery2	0	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.045	0.070	1.44	0.065	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Table 2: Body-worn SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM 850	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.144	0.032	1.20	0.172	33
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.118	0.011	1.20	0.141	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.089	-0.024	1.28	0.114	/
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.42	0.075	0.060	1.28	0.096	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	33.50	32.72	0.132	0.011	1.20	0.158	/
GSM 1900	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.164	0.070	1.35	0.221	34
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.098	0.013	1.35	0.132	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.128	0.024	1.32	0.169	/
		Front Side	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.30	0.080	0.090	1.32	0.105	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	15	GSM	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	30.50	29.21	0.152	0.142	1.35	0.205	/
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.270	0.049	1.32	0.355	/
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.211	-0.100	1.32	0.278	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.392	0.080	1.29	0.505	35
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.208	0.030	1.29	0.268	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side Battery2	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.375	0.130	1.29	0.483	/
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.514	0.020	1.31	0.673	36
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.239	-0.011	1.31	0.313	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.251	0.026	1.30	0.326	/
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.218	-0.030	1.30	0.283	/
	Main	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.487	-0.020	1.31	0.638	/





	(Bottom)	Battery2													
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.227	-0.050	1.22	0.277	37
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.142	0.016	1.22	0.173	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.134	-0.028	1.23	0.165	/
		Front Side	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.108	0.015	1.23	0.133	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	15	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.211	0.130	1.22	0.257	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.434	0.140	1.24	0.540	38
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.213	0.032	1.30	0.276	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.286	-0.016	1.24	0.356	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.103	0.000	1.30	0.134	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.335	0.028	1.32	0.441	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.276	0.011	1.24	0.343	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.213	-0.090	1.32	0.280	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.167	-0.042	1.24	0.207	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.387	-0.110	1.24	0.482	/
	LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.169	0.032	1.29	0.218
15				QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.152	-0.100	1.28	0.194	/
Front Side			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.084	0.028	1.29	0.108	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.075	0.030	1.28	0.096	/
DIV (Top)		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.342	-0.070	1.28	0.439	39
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.263	0.024	1.25	0.328	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.249	0.019	1.28	0.319	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.209	0.033	1.25	0.261	/
DIV (Top)		Back Side Battery2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.311	0.031	1.28	0.399	/
LTE 5		Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.145	0.015	1.18	0.172
	15			QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.085	-0.016	1.14	0.097	/
	Front Side		15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.100	0.024	1.18	0.118	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.053	0.019	1.14	0.061	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.146	0.000	1.20	0.175	40
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.118	0.030	1.18	0.139	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.117	0.026	1.20	0.140	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.099	-0.010	1.18	0.117	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side Battery2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.131	0.140	1.20	0.157	/
	LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.360	0.020	1.18	0.424
15				QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21100/2535	24.50	23.96	0.382	0.024	1.13	0.433	/
Front Side			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.274	-0.035	1.18	0.323	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21100/2535	24.50	23.96	0.295	0.100	1.13	0.334	/
DIV (Top)		Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.542	0.029	1.06	0.574	41
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	21350/2560	21.50	21.18	0.475	0.012	1.08	0.511	/



		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.214	0.011	1.06	0.227	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	21350/2560	21.50	21.18	0.245	-0.090	1.08	0.264	/
DIV (Top)	Back Side Battery2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.495	-0.180	1.06	0.524	/	
			QPSK	DSI-2	1	99	20850/2510	21.50	20.88	0.431	0.021	1.15	0.497	/	
DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	0	21048/2529.8							21.50	20.88
								/							
LTE 38 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.285	0.010	1.24	0.355	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.246	0.026	1.25	0.308	/
		Front Side	15	0.130	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.187	-0.042	1.24	0.233	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.152	0.011	1.25	0.190	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.36	0.597	0.025	1.30	0.776	42
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	37850/2580	24.50	23.29	0.495	0.030	1.32	0.654	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.36	0.367	0.080	1.30	0.477	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	37850/2580	24.50	23.29	0.251	0.015	1.32	0.332	/
DIV (Top)	Back Side Battery2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.36	0.562	0.036	1.30	0.731	/	
DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	0	38150/2610	25.50	24.08	0.495	0.014	1.39	0.686	/	
1	0	37952/2590.2	/												
LTE 41 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.265	0.011	1.27	0.337	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.199	0.020	1.27	0.253	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.184	0.048	1.27	0.234	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.134	0.016	1.27	0.170	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.662	0.100	1.30	0.861	43
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40400/2571	25.50	24.31	0.619	-0.020	1.32	0.814	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.35	0.633	0.121	1.30	0.825	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	100%	0	40400/2571	24.50	23.39	0.504	0.013	1.29	0.651	/
			15	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	41140/2645	24.50	24.14	0.264	0.035	1.09	0.287	/
		Front Side	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.319	-0.047	1.30	0.415	/
	15		QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	41140/2645	24.50	24.14	0.122	-0.021	1.09	0.133	/	
	DIV (Top)	Back Side Battery2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.634	-0.012	1.30	0.824	/
		Back Side SIM2	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.642	0.020	1.30	0.835	/
		Back Side 4+128	15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.653	0.100	1.30	0.849	/
Back Side 6+128		15	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.651	0.100	1.30	0.846	/	

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
Wi-Fi 2.4	Back Side	15	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.046	0.049	1.45	0.067	/





	Front Side	15	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.021	0.000	1.45	0.031	/
	Back Side	15	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.062	0.078	1.47	0.091	44
	Front Side	15	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.039	0.020	1.47	0.058	/
	Back Side Battery2	15	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.059	0.050	1.47	0.087	/
U-NII-1	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.073	0.100	1.28	0.093	45
	Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.056	-0.019	1.28	0.071	/
	Back Side Battery2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.068	0.029	1.28	0.087	/
U-NII-2A	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.059	0.100	1.38	0.081	46
	Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.046	0.060	1.38	0.064	/
	Back Side Battery2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.055	-0.100	1.38	0.076	/
U-NII-2C	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.057	0.100	1.44	0.082	47
	Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.051	0.000	1.44	0.073	/
	Back Side Battery2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.053	-0.020	1.44	0.076	/
U-NII-3	Back Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.111	0.022	1.41	0.156	48
	Front Side	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.081	0.018	1.41	0.114	/
	Back Side Battery2	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.096	0.037	1.41	0.135	/
	Back Side 4+128	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.090	0.100	1.41	0.127	/
	Back Side 6+128	15	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.102	0.072	1.41	0.144	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.



Table 3: Hotspot SAR

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	Plot No.
GSM850	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.26	0.461	-0.030	1.06	0.487	49
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.26	0.244	0.018	1.06	0.258	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.26	0.000	0.022	1.06	0.000	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.26	0.144	-0.090	1.06	0.152	/
		Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.26	0.445	0.018	1.06	0.470	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.27	0.284	-0.080	1.05	0.299	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.27	0.163	0.020	1.05	0.172	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.27	0.128	0.049	1.05	0.135	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.27	0.092	-0.080	1.05	0.097	/
		Top Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.27	0.215	0.022	1.05	0.227	/
Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	190/836.6	29.50	29.26	0.410	0.120	1.06	0.433	/	
GSM1900	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	24.00	23.01	0.331	0.035	1.26	0.416	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.70	0.300	-0.020	1.20	0.361	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.70	0.199	0.048	1.20	0.239	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.70	0.000	-0.090	1.20	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	24.00	23.01	0.810	0.070	1.26	1.017	50
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.77	0.595	0.070	1.18	0.704	/
		Front Side	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.77	0.379	0.035	1.18	0.448	/
		Left Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.77	0.206	-0.061	1.18	0.244	/
		Right Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.77	0.058	0.022	1.18	0.069	/
		Top Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.77	0.591	0.014	1.18	0.699	/
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	512/1850.2	24.00	23.21	0.793	0.130	1.20	0.951	/
			10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	810/1909.8	24.00	23.15	0.772	-0.050	1.22	0.939	/
		Bottom Edge repeat	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	24.00	23.01	0.806	0.023	1.26	1.012	/
Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery2	10	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	24.00	23.01	0.746	0.011	1.26	0.937	/	
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	23.00	22.63	0.224	0.018	1.09	0.244	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.325	-0.020	1.32	0.427	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.220	0.058	1.32	0.289	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.042	0.022	1.32	0.055	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	23.00	22.63	0.913	0.090	1.09	0.994	51
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.583	0.090	1.29	0.751	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.392	0.017	1.29	0.505	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.185	-0.024	1.29	0.238	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.072	0.000	1.29	0.093	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.456	0.035	1.29	0.587	/
Main	Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9262/1852.4	23.00	22.56	0.847	-0.114	1.11	0.937	/	



	(Bottom)		10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9538/1907.6	23.00	22.69	0.833	0.170	1.07	0.895	/
		Bottom Edge repeat	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	23.00	22.63	0.904	0.016	1.09	0.984	/
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery2	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	23.00	22.63	0.852	0.033	1.09	0.928	/
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.00	20.79	0.335	-0.050	1.32	0.443	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.314	-0.100	1.31	0.411	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.143	0.025	1.31	0.187	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.000	0.000	1.31	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.00	20.79	0.590	0.042	1.32	0.780	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.652	0.040	1.30	0.848	52
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.515	0.042	1.30	0.670	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.314	-0.017	1.30	0.408	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.094	0.023	1.30	0.122	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.634	0.050	1.30	0.824	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1312/1712.4	25.00	23.74	0.608	0.110	1.34	0.813	/
			10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1513/1752.6	25.00	23.69	0.611	0.031	1.35	0.826	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1312/1712.4	25.00	23.74	0.572	-0.060	1.34	0.765	/
			10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1513/1752.6	25.00	23.69	0.576	-0.190	1.35	0.779	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side Battery2	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.639	0.042	1.30	0.831	/
WCDMA V	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.297	-0.020	1.22	0.362	53
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.162	0.184	1.22	0.197	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.000	0.000	1.22	0.000	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.063	0.020	1.22	0.077	/
		Bottom Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.242	0.042	1.22	0.295	/
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.174	0.031	1.23	0.214	/
		Front Side	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.107	0.080	1.23	0.132	/
		Left Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.056	0.011	1.23	0.069	/
		Right Edge	10	RMC	DSI-2	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.065	-0.050	1.23	0.080	/
		Top Edge	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.10	0.291	0.027	1.23	0.358	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	10	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	4183/836.6	25.00	24.14	0.271	-0.057	1.22	0.330	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	23.00	22.39	0.524	0.048	1.15	0.603	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.538	-0.020	1.16	0.626	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.435	0.039	1.24	0.541	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.207	-0.011	1.30	0.269	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.327	0.020	1.24	0.407	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.083	0.018	1.30	0.108	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.000	0.000	1.24	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	19100/1900	24.50	23.37	0.000	0.000	1.30	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	22.39	0.892	0.021	1.15	1.027	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18700/1860	23.00	22.35	0.843	-0.011	1.16	0.979	/



LTE 4	DIV (Top)		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	23.00	22.35	0.851	0.037	1.16	0.988	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.939	0.038	1.16	1.093	54	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.27	0.901	0.120	1.18	1.066	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.23	0.876	0.026	1.19	1.046	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.27	0.782	-0.011	1.18	0.925	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	18900/1880	23.00	22.20	0.762	0.034	1.20	0.916	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.25	0.748	-0.018	1.19	0.889	/	
	DIV (Top)	Back Side		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.714	-0.100	1.32	0.939	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	0	18700/1860	25.50	24.21	0.682	0.031	1.35	0.918	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	24.25	0.684	0.012	1.33	0.912	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.594	0.080	1.24	0.738	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	18900/1880	24.50	23.35	0.548	0.039	1.30	0.714	/
		Front Side		10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.377	-0.099	1.32	0.496	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.347	0.140	1.24	0.431	/
		Left Edge		10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.184	0.020	1.32	0.242	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.138	0.000	1.24	0.171	/
		Right Edge		10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.086	0.011	1.32	0.113	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.070	0.099	1.24	0.087	/
	Top Edge		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	24.31	0.409	0.035	1.32	0.538	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.56	0.336	0.011	1.24	0.417	/	
	Main (Bottom)		Bottom Edge Repeated	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.909	0.140	1.16	1.058	/
			Bottom Edge Battery2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.871	-0.028	1.16	1.014	/
			Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.860	0.012	1.16	1.001	/
			Bottom Edge 4+128	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.852	0.040	1.16	0.992	/
			Bottom Edge 6+128	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	23.00	22.34	0.861	-0.036	1.16	1.002	/
	Main (Bottom)	Back Side		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	23.00	21.98	0.504	0.021	1.26	0.637	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	20300/1745	23.00	21.86	0.247	0.014	1.30	0.321	/
		Front Side		10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.133	0.024	1.29	0.172	/
10				QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.134	0.011	1.28	0.171	/	
Left Edge			10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.055	0.060	1.29	0.071	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.107	0.027	1.28	0.137	/	
Right Edge			10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.000	0.000	1.29	0.000	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20175/1732.5	24.50	23.44	0.000	0.000	1.28	0.000	/	
Bottom Edge			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	23.00	21.98	0.679	0.044	1.26	0.859	55	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20175/1732.5	23.00	21.96	0.658	0.021	1.27	0.836	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20300/1745	23.00	21.96	0.656	0.120	1.27	0.833	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	20300/1745	23.00	21.86	0.482	0.021	1.30	0.627	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.72	0.589	-0.014	1.34	0.791	/	
DIV		Back Side		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.529	0.113	1.28	0.678	/



	(Top)		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.511	0.024	1.25	0.637	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.432	0.070	1.28	0.554	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.351	0.011	1.25	0.438	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.222	-0.021	1.28	0.285	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.178	0.035	1.25	0.222	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.077	0.000	1.28	0.099	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.070	0.032	1.25	0.087	/
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20175/1732.5	25.50	24.42	0.329	-0.049	1.28	0.422	/
	10		QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	20300/1745	24.50	23.54	0.338	0.180	1.25	0.422	/	
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	23.00	21.98	0.653	-0.039	1.26	0.826	/
LTE 5	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.368	-0.080	1.18	0.435	56
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.297	-0.021	1.14	0.339	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.116	0.035	1.18	0.137	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.089	0.089	1.14	0.102	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.000	0.000	1.18	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.000	0.000	1.14	0.000	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.074	0.074	1.18	0.088	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.064	0.013	1.14	0.073	/
	Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.330	0.022	1.18	0.390	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20600/844	24.50	23.92	0.272	0.180	1.14	0.311	/	
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.178	0.025	1.20	0.213	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.161	0.130	1.18	0.190	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.147	-0.080	1.20	0.176	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.149	0.027	1.18	0.175	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.076	0.041	1.20	0.091	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.065	0.035	1.18	0.077	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.108	-0.044	1.20	0.129	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.077	0.016	1.18	0.091	/
	Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20450/829	25.50	24.72	0.289	0.027	1.20	0.346	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	20525/836.5	24.50	23.79	0.267	0.030	1.18	0.314	/	
Main (Bottom)	Back Side Battery2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	25	20525/836.5	25.50	24.77	0.347	-0.022	1.18	0.411	/	
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.26	0.513	0.019	1.19	0.609	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	23.00	22.39	0.545	-0.033	1.15	0.627	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.471	0.024	1.18	0.555	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21100/2535	24.50	23.96	0.455	0.110	1.13	0.515	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.272	0.035	1.18	0.320	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21100/2535	24.50	23.96	0.213	0.021	1.13	0.241	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.000	0.000	1.18	0.000	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	21100/2535	24.50	23.96	0.000	0.000	1.13	0.000	/
		Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.26	0.575	0.052	1.19	0.682	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	23.00	22.39	0.764	-0.034	1.15	0.879	/



LTE 38 TDD	DIV (Top)		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	20850/2510	23.00	22.36	0.725	-0.170	1.16	0.840	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21350/2560	23.00	22.30	0.728	-0.020	1.17	0.855	/
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	21100/2535	23.00	22.34	0.672	0.130	1.16	0.782	/	
		Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	21100/2535	19.00	18.14	0.418	0.022	1.22	0.510	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	19.00	18.18	0.517	0.018	1.21	0.624	/
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.313	0.033	1.06	0.332	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	21350/2560	21.50	21.18	0.245	0.170	1.08	0.264	/
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.070	0.024	1.06	0.074	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	21350/2560	21.50	21.18	0.079	0.035	1.08	0.085	/
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.000	0.000	1.06	0.000	/
	10		QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	21350/2560	21.50	21.18	0.000	0.000	1.08	0.000	/	
	Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	21100/2535	19.00	18.14	0.591	0.099	1.22	0.720	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	19.00	18.18	0.835	0.063	1.21	1.009	57	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	20850/2510	19.00	18.07	0.782	-0.113	1.24	0.969	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	21350/2560	19.00	18.17	0.789	-0.021	1.21	0.955	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	21350/2560	19.00	18.19	0.721	0.010	1.21	0.869	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	20850/2510	19.00	17.95	0.712	-0.035	1.27	0.907	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	21100/2535	19.00	18.06	0.689	-0.064	1.24	0.855	/	
	Top Edge repeat	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	19.00	18.18	0.831	0.050	1.21	1.004	/	
	DIV (Top)	Top Edge Battery2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	19.00	18.18	0.811	0.016	1.21	0.980	/
DIV (Top)	Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	20850/2510	19.00	17.95	0.695	0.031	1.27	0.885	/	
					1	0	21048/2529.8							/	
Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	24.50	23.84	0.345	-0.020	1.16	0.402	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.80	0.320	0.035	1.17	0.376	/	
	Front Side	10	0.130	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.476	0.110	1.24	0.592	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.326	0.010	1.25	0.408	/	
	Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.175	0.023	1.24	0.218	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.193	0.000	1.25	0.241	/	
	Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.000	0.000	1.24	0.000	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.53	0.024	0.099	1.25	0.030	/	
	Bottom Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	24.50	23.84	0.689	0.032	1.16	0.802	58	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	37850/2580	24.50	23.77	0.667	0.010	1.18	0.789	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38000/2595	24.50	23.78	0.671	0.130	1.18	0.792	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	38150/2610	24.50	23.81	0.652	-0.019	1.17	0.764	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	23.80	0.662	0.075	1.17	0.778	/	
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	22.00	21.18	0.661	0.027	1.21	0.798	/
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	38150/2610	22.00	21.03	0.586	0.033	1.25	0.733	/
Front Side		10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.36	0.553	0.024	1.30	0.719	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	37850/2580	24.50	23.29	0.323	-0.122	1.32	0.427	/	
Left Edge		10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.36	0.111	0.061	1.30	0.144	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	37850/2580	24.50	23.29	0.081	0.040	1.32	0.107	/	





Band	Test	Dist.	Mode	Duty	Power	Ch./Freq.	Tune-up	Measured	Measured	Power	Scaling	Report	Plot			
LTE 41 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	37850/2580	25.50	24.36	0.000	0.000	1.30	0.000	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	25	37850/2580	24.50	23.29	0.000	0.000	1.32	0.000	/	
	Main (Bottom)	Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	22.00	21.18	0.658	0.014	1.21	0.795	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	38150/2610	22.00	21.03	0.571	0.037	1.25	0.714	/	
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	24.50	23.84	0.659	-0.110	1.16	0.767	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	0	38150/2610	25.50	24.30	0.531	0.021	1.32	0.700	/	
	1	0	37952/2590.2	/												
	LTE 41 TDD	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	24.50	23.78	0.504	0.150	1.18	0.595	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.68	0.267	0.027	1.21	0.322	/
			Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.370	-0.090	1.27	0.470	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.244	0.100	1.27	0.310	/
			Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.157	0.032	1.27	0.199	/
				10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.145	0.018	1.27	0.184	/
			Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	41140/2645	25.50	24.46	0.000	0.000	1.27	0.000	/
10				QPSK	DSI-2	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.46	0.000	0.000	1.27	0.000	/	
Bottom Edge			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	24.50	23.78	0.762	0.086	1.18	0.899	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.67	0.714	-0.100	1.21	0.864	/	
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40400/2571	24.50	23.76	0.721	0.012	1.19	0.855	/		
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	40670/2598	24.50	23.69	0.652	-0.034	1.21	0.786	/		
		10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.68	0.549	0.024	1.21	0.663	/		
DIV (Top)		Back Side	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.536	0.110	1.23	0.658	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	41140/2645	22.50	21.47	0.357	-0.035	1.27	0.453	/	
		Front Side	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.549	0.017	1.30	0.714	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	41140/2645	24.50	24.14	0.264	-0.032	1.09	0.287	/	
		Left Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.108	0.000	1.30	0.140	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	41140/2645	24.50	24.14	0.054	0.099	1.09	0.059	/	
		Right Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.000	0.000	1.30	0.000	/	
			10	QPSK	DSI-2	50%	0	41140/2645	24.50	24.14	0.000	0.000	1.09	0.000	/	
		Top Edge	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.819	0.030	1.23	1.005	59	
			10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40400/2571	22.50	21.55	0.772	-0.014	1.24	0.961	/	
10			QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	41140/2645	22.50	21.46	0.768	-0.039	1.27	0.976	/		
10			QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	41140/2645	22.50	21.45	0.719	0.134	1.27	0.916	/		
10			QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	40400/2571	22.50	21.38	0.692	-0.010	1.29	0.896	/		
10			QPSK	DSI-4	100%	0	40670/2598	22.50	21.39	0.684	-0.023	1.29	0.883	/		
10		QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	41140/2645	22.50	21.47	0.629	0.024	1.27	0.797	/			
Top Edge repeat	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.805	-0.070	1.23	0.988	/			
DIV (Top)	Top Edge Battery2	10	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.751	0.120	1.23	0.922	/		

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Test	Dist.	Mode	Duty	Power	Ch./Freq.	Tune-up	Measured	Measured	Power	Scaling	Report	Plot
------	------	-------	------	------	-------	-----------	---------	----------	----------	-------	---------	--------	------



	Position	(mm)		Cycle	Reduction	(MHz)	(dBm)	power (dBm)	SAR1g	Drift (dB)	Factor	SAR1g	No.	
Wi-Fi 2.4	Back Side	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.081	0.113	1.45	0.118	/	
	Front Side	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.056	0.011	1.45	0.081	/	
	Left Edge	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.000	0.000	1.45	0.000	/	
	Right Edge	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.035	-0.060	1.45	0.051	/	
	Top Edge	10	802.11b	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	14.50	12.96	0.052	0.023	1.45	0.076	/	
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	10	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.135	0.069	1.47	0.199	60	
	Front Side	10	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.092	0.182	1.47	0.136	/	
	Left Edge	10	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.000	0.000	1.47	0.000	/	
	Right Edge	10	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.059	0.012	1.47	0.087	/	
	Top Edge	10	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.084	0.030	1.47	0.124	/	
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Back Side Battery2	10	802.11g	98.0%	Receiver off	1/2412	16.50	14.90	0.129	0.020	1.47	0.190	/	
U-NII-1	Back Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.119	0.022	1.28	0.152	/	
	Front Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.104	0.080	1.28	0.133	/	
	Left Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.051	-0.024	1.28	0.065	/	
	Right Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.081	0.013	1.28	0.103	/	
	Top Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.181	0.049	1.28	0.231	61	
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Edge Battery2	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	36/5180	16.00	14.94	0.175	0.025	1.28	0.223	/	
U-NII-3	Back Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.147	0.060	1.41	0.207	/	
	Front Side	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.106	0.019	1.41	0.149	/	
	Left Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.018	-0.070	1.41	0.025	/	
	Right Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.091	0.082	1.41	0.128	/	
	Top Edge	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.231	0.012	1.41	0.326	62	
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Edge Battery2	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.224	0.100	1.41	0.316	/	
	Top Edge 4+128	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.219	0.034	1.41	0.309	/	
	Top Edge 6+128	10	802.11a	100.0%	Receiver off	149/5745	15.00	13.51	0.199	0.060	1.41	0.280	/	
Bluetooth	Back Side	10	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.016	0.057	1.44	0.023	63	
	Front Side	10	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.000	0.000	1.44	0.000	/	
	Left Edge	10	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.000	0.000	1.44	0.000	/	
	Right Edge	10	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.000	0.000	1.44	0.000	/	
	Top Edge	10	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.007	-0.187	1.44	0.011	/	
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	10	DH5	76.9%	-	0/2402	9.50	9.05	0.015	0.090	1.44	0.022	/	





Battery2

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

**Table 4:Product-specific 10g SAR**

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Channel Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	0mm SAR
GSM1900	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-4	--	--	661/1880	26.50	24.00	0.416	1.78	0.739	No
		Bottom Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-4	--	--	661/1880	26.50	24.00	1.017	1.78	1.809	Yes
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	RMC	DSI-4	--	--	9400/1880	25.00	23.00	0.244	1.58	0.387	No
		Bottom Edge	RMC	DSI-4	--	--	9400/1880	25.00	23.00	0.994	1.58	1.576	Yes
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	RMC	DSI-4	--	--	1413/1732.6	25.00	22.00	0.458	2.00	0.914	No
		Bottom Edge	RMC	DSI-4	--	--	1413/1732.6	25.00	22.00	0.575	2.00	1.147	No
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	RMC	DSI-4	--	--	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.00	0.848	1.26	1.067	No
		Top Edge	RMC	DSI-4	--	--	1413/1732.6	25.00	24.00	0.824	1.26	1.038	No
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	18900/1880	25.50	23.00	0.603	1.78	1.072	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.00	0.626	1.41	0.885	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	25.50	23.00	1.027	1.78	1.825	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	19100/1900	24.50	23.00	1.093	1.41	1.544	Yes
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	23.00	0.637	1.78	1.134	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20300/1745	24.50	23.00	0.321	1.41	0.454	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	25.50	23.00	0.859	1.78	1.527	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	20300/1745	24.50	23.00	0.627	1.41	0.885	No
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	23.00	0.609	1.78	1.082	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	24.50	23.00	0.627	1.41	0.886	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	23.00	0.682	1.78	1.213	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	24.50	23.00	0.879	1.41	1.242	Yes
	DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	21100/2535	21.50	19.00	0.510	1.78	0.906	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	21.50	19.00	0.624	1.78	1.110	No
		Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	99	21100/2535	21.50	19.00	0.720	1.78	1.281	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	21.50	19.00	1.009	1.78	1.793	Yes
LTE 38	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.402	1.26	0.506	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	24.50	0.376	1.00	0.376	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.50	0.802	1.26	1.010	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	24.50	0.778	1.00	0.778	No
TDD	DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	21.00	0.590	2.82	1.663	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	21.00	0.561	2.24	1.256	Yes
		Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	21.00	0.606	2.82	1.709	Yes
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	24.50	21.00	0.586	2.24	1.312	Yes
LTE 41	Main (Bottom)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.50	0.595	1.26	0.749	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	24.50	0.322	1.00	0.322	No
		Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.50	0.899	1.26	1.132	No
			QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	24.50	0.663	1.00	0.663	No



DIV (Top)	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	22.50	0.658	2.00	1.313	Yes
		QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	41140/2645	24.50	22.50	0.453	1.58	0.717	No
	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	22.50	1.005	2.00	2.006	Yes
		QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	41140/2645	24.50	22.50	0.797	1.58	1.264	Yes

Band	Antenna	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Power Reduction	RB	offset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	Plot No.
GSM1900	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	24.00	23.01	1.550	-0.040	1.26	1.947	64
		Bottom Edge Battery2	0	4TX Slots	DSI-4	-	-	661/1880	24.00	23.01	1.460	0.039	1.26	1.834	/
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	23.00	22.63	1.930	0.032	1.09	2.102	65
		Bottom Edge Battery2	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	9400/1880	23.00	22.63	1.760	0.071	1.09	1.917	/
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.00	20.79	1.980	0.040	1.32	2.616	66
		Bottom Edge Battery2	0	RMC	DSI-4	-	-	1413/1732.6	22.00	20.79	1.850	0.026	1.32	2.444	/
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	22.39	2.320	0.160	1.15	2.670	67
		Bottom Edge Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	22.39	2.160	0.012	1.15	2.486	/
		Bottom Edge SIM2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	22.39	2.010	0.023	1.15	2.313	/
		Bottom Edge 4+128	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	22.39	2.220	0.018	1.15	2.555	/
		Bottom Edge 6+128	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	19100/1900	23.00	22.39	2.250	-0.056	1.15	2.589	/
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	23.00	21.98	1.430	0.023	1.26	1.809	68
	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	20050/1720	23.00	21.98	1.310	0.011	1.26	1.657	/
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.26	1.230	0.046	1.19	1.458	69
			0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	23.00	22.39	1.080	-0.010	1.15	1.243	/
		Bottom Edge Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.26	1.200	0.061	1.19	1.423	/
	DIV(Top)	Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	21100/2535	19.00	18.14	0.785	0.049	1.22	0.957	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	21100/2535	19.00	18.18	0.882	0.026	1.21	1.065	/	
LTE 38	DIV (Top)	Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	22.00	21.18	0.728	0.000	1.21	0.879	/
		Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	22.00	21.03	0.769	0.102	1.25	0.961	70
		Back Side Battery2	0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	22.00	21.03	0.728	0.018	1.25	0.910	/
		Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	38150/2610	22.00	21.18	0.585	-0.090	1.21	0.707	/
		0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	25	38150/2610	22.00	21.03	0.625	0.021	1.25	0.781	/	
LTE 41	DIV (Top)	Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.958	0.025	1.23	1.176	71
		Back Side	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.887	0.010	1.23	1.089	/



	Battery2														
	Top Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	22.50	21.61	0.649	-0.047	1.23	0.797	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	0	41140/2645	22.50	21.47	0.546	0.020	1.27	0.692	/	
Main (Bottom)	Bottom Edge	0	QPSK	DSI-4	1	50	40670/2598	24.50	23.78	0.513	0.086	1.18	0.606	/	
		0	QPSK	DSI-4	50%	50	40140/2545	24.50	23.68	0.744	0.050	1.21	0.899	/	

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

Band	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Mode	Duty Cycle	Power Reduction	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR10g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR10g	Plot No.
U-NII-2A	Back Side	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.131	0.070	1.41	0.185	/
	Front Side	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.172	-0.012	1.41	0.243	/
	Right Edge	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.065	0.030	1.41	0.092	/
	Top Edge	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.459	0.052	1.41	0.648	72
	Top Edge Battery2	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	64/5320	16.00	14.59	0.453	0.020	1.41	0.640	/
U-NII-2C	Back Side	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.142	-0.064	1.47	0.208	/
	Front Side	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.159	-0.020	1.47	0.233	/
	Right Edge	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.047	0.030	1.47	0.069	/
	Top Edge	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.621	0.019	1.47	0.912	73
	Top Edge Battery2	0	802.11a	98.0%	Receiver off	100/5500	16.00	14.42	0.615	0.100	1.47	0.903	/

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

**Additional SAR test at a conservative distance (triggering distance minus 1mm)**

Band	Antenna	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Mode	Power Reduction	R	Boffset	Ch./Freq. (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g
GSM1900	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.70	0.262	-0.021	1.20	0.315
		15	Bottom Edge	4TX Slots	DSI-2	-	-	661/1880	26.50	25.70	0.364	0.019	1.20	0.438
WCDMA II	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.357	0.000	1.32	0.470
		15	Bottom Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.81	0.624	0.030	1.32	0.821
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.310	0.099	1.29	0.399
		15	Top Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	9400/1880	25.00	23.90	0.295	0.024	1.29	0.380
WCDMA IV	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.596	-0.080	1.31	0.780
		15	Bottom Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.83	0.744	0.052	1.31	0.974
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.262	0.011	1.30	0.341
		15	Top Edge	RMC 12.2K	DSI-2	-	-	1413/1732.6	25.00	23.86	0.272	0.027	1.30	0.354
LTE 2	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.384	0.035	1.24	0.478
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	18700/1860	25.50	24.55	0.652	-0.110	1.24	0.811
LTE 4	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.513	0.162	1.29	0.662
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	20300/1745	25.50	24.39	0.703	-0.088	1.29	0.908
LTE 7	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.321	0.034	1.18	0.378
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	25.50	24.79	0.508	0.013	1.18	0.598
	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.675	0.025	1.06	0.715
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	21100/2535	21.50	21.25	0.994	-0.090	1.06	1.053
LTE 38	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38000/2595	25.50	24.36	0.479	0.021	1.30	0.623
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38000/2595	25.50	24.36	0.773	0.012	1.30	1.005
	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.285	0.010	1.24	0.355
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	38150/2610	25.50	24.55	0.276	0.041	1.24	0.343
LTE 41	DIV (Top)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.300	0.018	1.30	0.390
		15	Top Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40140/2545	25.50	24.36	0.466	0.020	1.30	0.606
	Main (Bottom)	15	Back Side	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.46	0.504	0.150	1.27	0.640
		15	Bottom Edge	QPSK	DSI-2	1	50	40670/2598	25.50	24.46	0.267	0.027	1.27	0.339

### 10.3 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
WWAN + Bluetooth + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WWAN+ Bluetooth + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

**General Note:**

1. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
  - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
  - ii)  $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$ , and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of  $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$ , where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
  - iii) If  $SPLSR \leq 0.04$ , simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.



The maximum SAR<sub>1g/10g</sub> Value for WWAN

SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub> (W/kg)		GSM	GSM	WCDMA	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	LTE	MAX.
Test Position		850	1900	Band II	Band IV	Band V	FDD 2	FDD 4	FDD 5	FDD 7	TDD38	TDD41	SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub>
Head	Left Cheek	0.632	0.587	0.746	0.895	0.497	0.752	0.751	0.401	0.668	0.510	0.450	0.895
	Left Tilt	0.489	0.667	0.720	0.883	0.539	0.755	0.642	0.331	0.857	0.579	0.659	0.883
	Right Cheek	0.546	0.920	1.014	0.983	0.635	0.883	1.009	0.497	0.970	0.766	0.934	1.014
	Right Tilt	0.573	0.936	0.907	0.970	0.646	1.021	0.877	0.608	0.995	0.991	1.073	1.073
Body worn	Back Side	0.172	0.221	0.505	0.673	0.277	0.540	0.439	0.175	0.574	0.776	0.861	0.861
	Front Side	0.141	0.132	0.278	0.313	0.173	0.356	0.319	0.140	0.334	0.477	0.415	0.477
Hotspot	Back Side	0.487	0.704	0.751	0.848	0.362	0.939	0.678	0.435	0.627	0.798	0.658	0.939
	Front Side	0.258	0.448	0.505	0.670	0.197	0.541	0.554	0.176	0.555	0.719	0.714	0.719
	Left Edge	0.135	0.244	0.289	0.408	0.069	0.407	0.285	0.091	0.320	0.241	0.199	0.408
	Right Edge	0.152	0.069	0.093	0.122	0.080	0.113	0.099	0.129	0.000	0.030	0.000	0.152
	Top Edge	0.227	0.699	0.093	0.824	0.358	0.538	0.422	0.346	1.009	0.795	1.005	1.009
	Bottom Edge	0.470	1.017	0.994	0.780	0.295	1.093	0.859	0.390	0.879	0.802	0.899	1.093
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.961	1.176	1.176
	Front Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.065	0.781	0.797	1.065
	Bottom Edge	N/A	1.947	2.102	2.616	N/A	2.670	1.809	N/A	1.458	N/A	N/A	2.670

The maximum SAR<sub>1g/10g</sub> Value for Wi-Fi 5G

SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub> (W/kg)		Wi-Fi (U-NII-1)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub>
Test Position						
Head	Left, Cheek	0.504	0.402	0.454	0.382	0.504
	Left, Tilt	0.518	0.594	0.460	0.558	0.594
	Right, Cheek	0.310	0.432	0.433	0.448	0.448
	Right, Tilt	0.456	0.358	0.483	0.358	0.483
Body worn	Back Side	0.093	0.081	0.082	0.156	0.156
	Front Side	0.071	0.064	0.073	0.114	0.114
Hotspot	Back Side	0.152	N/A	N/A	0.207	0.207
	Front Side	0.133	N/A	N/A	0.149	0.149
	Left Edge	0.065	N/A	N/A	0.025	0.065
	Right Edge	0.103	N/A	N/A	0.128	0.128
	Top Edge	0.231	N/A	N/A	0.326	0.326
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	N/A	0.185	0.208	N/A	0.208
	Front Side	N/A	0.243	0.233	N/A	0.243
	Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Edge	N/A	0.092	0.069	N/A	0.092
	Top Edge	N/A	0.648	0.912	N/A	0.912
	Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



**WWAN + WLAN 2.4G/WLAN 5G/BT**

SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub> (W/kg)		WWAN MAX. SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub>	Wi-Fi 2.4G MAX. SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub>	Wi-Fi 5G MAX. SAR <sub>1g/10g</sub>	BT	MAX. ΣSAR <sub>1g/10g</sub>	
						1	2
Test Position		1	2	3	4	1+2+4	1+3+4
Head	Left Cheek	0.895	0.547	0.504	0.093	1.535	1.492
	Left Tilt	0.883	0.469	0.594	0.068	1.420	1.545
	Right Cheek	1.014	0.296	0.448	0.041	1.351	1.503
	Right Tilt	1.073	0.246	0.483	0.034	1.353	1.590
Body worn	Back Side	0.861	0.091	0.156	0.023	0.975	1.040
	Front Side	0.477	0.058	0.114	0.000	0.535	0.591
Hotspot	Back Side	0.939	0.199	0.207	0.023	1.161	1.169
	Front Side	0.719	0.136	0.149	NA	0.855	0.868
	Left Edge	0.408	0.000	0.065	NA	0.408	0.473
	Right Edge	0.152	0.087	0.128	NA	0.239	0.280
	Top Edge	1.009	0.124	0.326	0.011	1.144	1.346
	Bottom Edge	1.093	NA	NA	NA	1.093	1.093
Product Specific 10-g SAR	Back Side	1.176	NA	0.208	NA	1.176	1.384
	Front Side	NA	NA	0.243	NA	NA	0.243
	Left Edge	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Right Edge	NA	NA	0.092	NA	NA	0.092
	Top Edge	1.065	NA	0.912	NA	1.065	1.977
	Bottom Edge	2.670	NA	NA	NA	2.670	2.670

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum ΣSAR<sub>1g/10g</sub> Value.

2.MAX. ΣSAR<sub>1g/10g</sub> =Unlicensed SAR<sub>MAX</sub> +Licensed SAR<sub>MAX</sub>

MAX. ΣSAR<sub>1g</sub> = 1.590W/kg<1.6W/kg and MAX. ΣSAR<sub>10g</sub> =2.670W/kg<4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for WWAN and WLAN 2.4G / WLAN 5G/BT Antenna.





## 11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

## ANNEX A: Test Layout

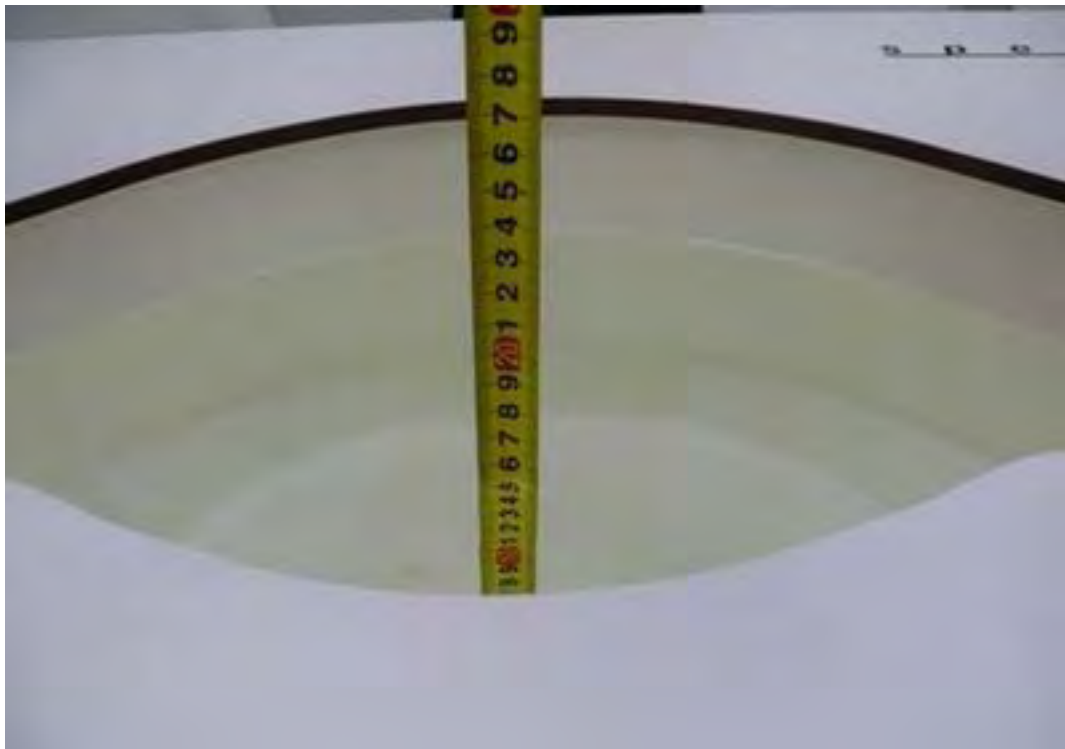


### Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASy, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.



Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

## ANNEX B: System Check Results

### Plot 1 System Performance Check at 835 MHz TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 6/22/2021

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.88$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 22.3 °C      Liquid Temperature: 21.5 °C

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 7/6/2020;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 2/23/2021

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (4x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

**d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g

